In the Matter Of:

IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

DAPHNE SEBASTIAN March 21, 2014



300 West Adams St. Ste 800 Chicago, IL 60606

Phone: 312.641.3500 Fax: 312.641.3795

Email: info@amicusreporters.com

03/21/2014 SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

1	CITY OF CHICAGO
2	
3	INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE
4	OFFICE OF INGREGUED GENERAL
5	OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL
6	INTERVIEW OF:
7	DAPHNE SEBASTIAN
8	
9	
10	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS had in the
11	above-entitled cause on the 21st day of March
12	A.D. 2016
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

```
1
     APPEARANCES:
           INSPECTOR GENERAL'S OFFICE
 2
 3
           740 North Sedgwick, Suite 200,
           Chicago, Illinois 60654,
           773-478-5227, by:
 5
           MS. SARAH S. ANSARI
 6
           Assistant Inspector General
 7
           sansari@chicagoinspectorgeneral.org
 8
 9
           MR. KRISTOPHER BROWN
10
           Investigator III
11
           kbrown@chicagoinspectorgeneral.org,
                Appeared on behalf of the Inspector
12
                General's Office;
13
14
           J. RUSSELL LAW, LLC
15
           206 South Jefferson
16
           Chicago, Illinois 60661
17
           312-207-1220, by:
18
19
           MS. JENNIFER W. RUSSELL
20
           jennifer.russell@jrusselllaw.com,
                Appeared on behalf of the Interviewee.
21
22
     ALSO PRESENT:
23
           COMMANDER ROBERT KLIMAS, via telephone.
24
```

1		INDE	ζ	
2	DAPHNE SEBA	STIAN	EXAMIN	ATION
3	BY MS	. ANSARI	6, 40,	etc.
4	BY MR	. BROWN	31, 68,	etc.
5				
6		EXHIBI	T S	MARKED
7	NUMBER			PAGE
8	Exhibit 1	Advisement of R	ights form	12
9	Exhibit 2	Officer Sebastia 2/24/14	an's interview,	15
10		2,21,11		
11	Exhibit 3	Notification of 2/24/16	Allegations,	16
12		_,,		
13	Exhibit 4	Receipt Form, 2	/24/16	16
14	Exhibit 5	Officer Sebastia	an's 10/21/14	17
15				
16	Exhibit 6	Case supplementa	ary report	18
17	Exhibit 7	General progress date October 20		18
18				
19	Exhibit 8	CPD special ord	er S03-05	147
20	Exhibit 9	In Car Camera V: Worksheet	ideo Retrieval	159
21				
22	Exhibit 10	E-mail from Serg Becvar, 7/17/15	yeant Lance	159
23				
24	(Orig	inal exhibits sent	to Ms. Ansari.)

```
1
          MS. ANSARI: As a preliminary matter, I am
 2
     providing the following information: An independent
 3
     certified court reporter is present today to provide
     a verbatim transcript of this interview.
     the accuracy of the transcript, it is the custom and
 5
     practice of court reporters to audio-record the
 6
     interview.
 7
                The recording is the confidential work
 8
 9
     product property of the court reporter and it will
10
     not be provided to any party, including the Office
     of Inspector General. If you request, the audio
11
     recording will be discontinued.
12
                So, Officer Sebastian, are you okay with
13
     the court reporter?
14
15
          THE INTERVIEWEE:
                           Yes.
          MS. ANSARI: Let the record reflect that
16
     today's date is March 21, 2016. The time is --
17
          MS. RUSSELL: I'm sorry, did you mean the audio
18
     recording of the --
19
20
          MS. ANSARI: The audio recording, correct.
                Let the record reflect that today's date
21
     is March 21, 2016. The time is 10:17. We are
22
     located at Amicus Court Reporters, 300 West Adams,
23
2.4
     Suite 800. My name is Sarah Ansari, the court
```

```
reporter is Andrew Pitts, and I'd ask that the other
1
 2
     individuals present identify themselves and spell
 3
     their name for the record.
          MR. BROWN: Kristopher Brown, B-R-O-W-N, City
    of Chicago, Office of Inspector General.
 5
          MS. RUSSELL: Jennifer Russell, R-U-S-S-E-L-L,
 6
     counsel for Officer Sebastian.
 7
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Daphne Sebastian,
8
9
    S-E-B-A-S-T-I-A-N.
10
          MS. ANSARI: There are no other individuals
    present.
11
                We are here today pursuant to an
12
     investigation being conducted under Chapter 2-56 of
13
     the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. We are
14
    here for an interview of Officer Daphne Sebastian.
15
                Officer Sebastian, would you please raise
16
17
    your right hand, and the court reporter will swear
    you in.
18
19
                     (Whereupon, the Interviewee was
20
                     administered an oath.)
          MS. RUSSELL: And prior to Officer Sebastian
21
     continuing her statement, we are asking for the
22
    Office of Inspector General's position on whether it
23
24
    believes criminal charges are probable in this case.
```

```
1
     We believe that if, in fact, criminal charges are
 2
     probable that the officer should be entitled to
 3
     remain silent.
          MS. ANSARI: OIG is conducting an
     administrative investigation, not a criminal
 5
     investigation. We are not conducting a joint
 6
     investigation and not working with any other law
 7
     enforcement agency, including the State's Attorney.
 8
 9
                As a result, we do not have an opinion on
10
     whether or not criminal charges are probable.
          MS. RUSSELL: Our position then is regardless
11
    of whether or not the Office of Inspector General
12
     terms this an administrative investigation or
13
     otherwise, we believe that Officer Sebastian is
14
     entitled to remain silent.
15
          MS. ANSARI: So we'll start with administrative
16
17
     rights.
                      DAPHNE SEBASTIAN,
18
     called as an Interviewee herein, having been first
19
20
     administered an oath, was examined and testified as
     follows:
21
22
                         EXAMINATION
     BY MS. ANSARI:
23
24
          ο.
                Officer Sebastian, I am now going to hand
```

24

1 you a form that is marked Advisement of Rights. 2 This has already been filled out with your name, my 3 name, and Investigator Brown's name. I am going to 4 ask you to read along with me as I go through it, and then I will ask you after each paragraph to 5 acknowledge that you have read the paragraph. 6 7 Okay. "I understand that this interview is part 8 **Q.** 9 of an official investigation and that I have a duty 10 to cooperate with the Office of Inspector General, which includes answering all questions completely 11 and truthfully." 12 13 Have you read that paragraph? Yes, ma'am. 14 Α. "I understand that I have no right to 15 16 remain silent. I understand that I have an 17 obligation to answer questions put to me truthfully. I understand that if I refuse to 18 19 answer questions put to me, I will be ordered by a superior officer to answer the questions. 20 "I further understand and have been 21 advised that if I persist in my refusal to answer 22 after an order to do so, such further refusal 23

Amicus Reporters info@amicusreporters.com 300 West Adams Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60606 888.641.3550

constitutes a violation of the rules and

1 regulations of the Chicago Police Department and 2 may serve as the basis for my discharge." 3 Α. I've read it and understand it. "I understand and have been advised that 4 5 my statements or responses may constitute an official police report. I understand that Rule 14 6 7 of the Chicago Police Department's rules and regulations prohibits making a false report written 8 9 or oral. And I further understand that making such 10 a false report, whether written or oral, may result in my separation from the Chicago Police 11 Department." 12 I've read and understand it. 13 "I understand that any statement made by 14 me during this interview may be used as evidence of 15 16 misconduct or as the basis for disciplinary action 17 up to and including removal or discharge." I've read and understand it. 18 19 "I understand that any statement made by Q. 20 me during this interview and the fruits thereof 21 cannot be used against me in a criminal 22 proceeding." I have read and understand it. 23 Α. 24 0. "I understand that I have a right to have

24

1	a union representative or legal counsel of my
2	choosing present at the interview to consult with
3	and that I will be given a reasonable time to
4	obtain a union representative or legal counsel as
5	long as the interview is not unduly delayed."
6	A. I've read and understand it.
7	Q. "I understand the refusal to answer any
8	question or any false, inaccurate, or deliberately
9	incomplete statement by me would constitute a
10	violation of Chicago Municipal Ordinance 2-56 and
11	may serve as the basis for my discharge."
12	A. I've read and understand it.
13	Q. "I acknowledge that the statement of my
14	administrative rights has been read aloud to me and
15	that I have been allowed to review this document."
16	A. I agree.
17	Q. If you will please sign at the bottom of
18	this document.
19	MS. RUSSELL: Prior to executing this document.
20	THE INTERVIEWEE: Upon the advice of my
21	counsel, I am refusing to answer further questions
22	without the direct order of an immediate supervisor
23	or a superior officer.

1 BY MS. ANSARI: 2 Q. Officer Sebastian, is it fair to say that 3 you will not answer questions from the Office of Inspector General regarding the Laquan McDonald 4 shooting? 5 Upon the advice of my counsel, yes, I am 6 Α. refusing to answer questions without a direct 7 order. 8 9 MS. ANSARI: At this time I am going to place a 10 phone call to Commander Robert Klimas. Counsel, is it fair to say that you have 11 agreed that we could have Commander Klimas order 12 Officer Sebastian to answer questions via telephone? 13 MS. RUSSELL: Correct. 14 (Whereupon, a phone call was placed 15 to Commander Klimas.) 16 COMMANDER KLIMAS: Bob Klimas. 17 MS. ANSARI: Commander Klimas, this is Sarah 18 Ansari from the Office of the Inspector General. 19 20 COMMANDER KLIMAS: Good morning. MS. ANSARI: Good morning. We are currently in 21 22 a court-reported interview. Officer Daphne Sebastian, her counsel Jennifer Russell is here, 23 Investigator Kris Brown, and I are all here. 24

1 The OIG having provided appropriate 2 notice to Officer Sebastian of this interview is 3 attempting to ask her questions regarding the Laquan McDonald shooting. She has refused to answer questions regarding the shooting absent a command 5 from her superior officer. So I am asking you, 6 Commander Klimas, to order Officer Sebastian to 7 answer the Office of Inspector General's questions 8 9 command her to. 10 COMMANDER KLIMAS: Okay. This is consider Commander Robert Klimas, K-L-I-M-A-S, for the 11 Chicago Police Department, Bureau of Internal 12 Affairs. 13 Officer Daphne Sebastian, I am giving you 14 a direct order to answer all the questions posed to 15 you today by Sarah Ansari or her designees from the 16 Office of Inspector General, City of Chicago. 17 18 Understand? THE INTERVIEWEE: Yes, sir. 19 20 COMMANDER KLIMAS: Okay. Thank you. 21 MS. ANSARI: Thank you. 22 THE INTERVIEWEE: Thank you. MS. RUSSELL: At this time, Officer Sebastian 23 will acknowledge receipt of the advisement of rights 24

```
1
     and sign.
 2
          MS. ANSARI: Okay. Thank you.
 3
          MS. RUSSELL: Is blue okay?
          MR. BROWN: Blue is fine.
          MS. ANSARI: Any color is okay.
 5
          MR. BROWN: And then we will witness after
 6
     that.
 7
          MS. ANSARI: Yes. For the record, Sarah Ansari
 8
 9
     and Kristopher Brown will witness the advisement of
10
     rights.
11
                     (Whereupon, Exhibit 1 was marked
                     for identification.)
12
          MS. ANSARI: And we have marked the Advisement
13
     of Rights as Exhibit 1.
14
15
          MS. RUSSELL: Prior to moving forward with the
     marking of exhibits, Officer Sebastian does have a
16
     statement that she would --
17
18
          THE INTERVIEWEE: I have a statement that I
19
     would like to read. I believe that I am entitled to
20
     be informed of my constitutional rights to remain
     silent. I have received no assurances from the
21
     Office of the Inspector General that criminal
22
     charges are no probable.
23
                Proceeding with this statement is in
2.4
```

1 violation of the applicable collective bargaining agreement, but I have been advised that I will lose 2 3 my job if I refuse to provide a statement. statement is not being made voluntarily, but under duress, and it is only being made at this time 5 because I know that I will lose my job if I refuse 6 the direct order being given to me by Commander 7 I am invoking each and every right granted 8 9 to me under Garrity vs. New Jersey. 10 Also, on the advice of counsel, I am making the following additional objections. I am 11 objecting to the fact that the City of Chicago 12 Inspector General's Office is making allegations 13 against me and conducting an investigation into its 14 15 own allegations. I am be objecting that this interview is 16 17 taking place before an arbitrator has decided the issues that were raised in regards to this 18 investigation. The Fraternal Order of Police has 19 20 filed a grievance and injunction regarding this investigation, and the Inspector General refused to 21 postpone this interrogation. 22 I am also objecting that I have requested 23 my prior sworn testimony, namely the testimony I 24

rights.

2.4

1 provided to the Grand Jury. The Inspector General refused to provide me with a copy of my Grand Jury 2 3 testimony and/or any other statement I have made to federal investigators in violation of my rights under the contract. 5 The Inspector General indicates that it 6 does not have possession of my Grand Jury testimony. 7 To the extent that I am questioned about my Grand 8 9 Jury testimony, I assert that the testimony is 10 truthful and was based upon my recollection at the time. I stand by all of my answers. 11 My notification -- okay. 12 MS. ANSARI: It is the OIG's position that we 13 are conducting -- as we have stated, we are 14 15 conducting an administrative investigation, not a 16 criminal investigation. We are not working with any 17 other law enforcement agency, and we are not conducting a joint investigation. 18 19 As this is an administrative 20 investigation that relates to your employment and therefore under the CBA and the general order, the 21 administrative rights that you were provided are 22 appropriate, and you are not entitled to Miranda 23

1 With regards to the Grand Jury statement, 2 OIG does not have your Grand Jury statement in its 3 possession, and under the CBA, the OIG does not have an obligation to provide Officer Sebastian with a statement that is not in its possession. 5 BY MS. ANSARI: 6 Okay. Officer Sebastian, I am going to 7 mark several documents into the record and ask you 8 9 if you have seen them and you received them. So we 10 will just kind of go through in a list. Α. 11 Okay. MR. BROWN: We'll go one by one? 12 MS. ANSARI: Yes. We are marking as Exhibit 2 13 Officer Sebastian's notification of interview dated 14 February 24, 2016. 15 (Whereupon, Exhibit 2 was marked 16 for identification.) 17 BY MS. ANSARI: 18 19 Q. Officer Sebastian, have you seen this 20 exhibit? Yes, I have. 21 Α. Did IAD provide you with this document on 22 Q. or about February 24, 2016? 23 24 Α. Yes.

```
1
          Q.
                I am going to mark as Exhibit 3 --
 2
          MR. BROWN: You didn't have one?
 3
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Oh, here you go.
                      (Whereupon, Exhibit 3 was marked
                     for identification.)
 5
     BY MS. ANSARI:
 6
                This document is entitled Notification of
 7
     Allegations, dated February 24, 2016.
 8
 9
                Officer Sebastian, have you seen this
10
     Exhibit?
11
          Α.
                Yes, ma'am.
12
                Did IAD provide you this document on or
          Q.
     about February 24, 2016?
13
          Α.
14
                Yes.
          MS. ANSARI: Can you read back? Did I
15
     accidentally call that one 4, the one that we just
16
17
     entered into the record?
                      (Whereupon, the record was read by
18
19
                     the reporter as requested.)
20
          MS. ANSARI: Marking as Exhibit 4 a document
     entitled Receipt Form dated February 24, 2016.
21
                      (Whereupon, Exhibit 4 was marked
22
                     for identification.)
23
24
```

1 BY MS. ANSARI: 2 Q. Officer Sebastian, have you seen this 3 document? Α. Yes, ma'am. Did IAD provide you with this document on 5 or about February 24, 2016? 6 7 Yes. If you will turn to the second page. 8 0. 9 that your signature on this document? 10 Α. Yes. MS. RUSSELL: And, for the record, Officer 11 Sebastian states that she received audio files from 12 813 Robert and 845 Robert. No audio files were 13 contained in the materials she was provided, as we 14 will fully explore later. 15 16 MS. ANSARI: Marking as Exhibit 5 the 17 transcript of Officer Sebastian's October 21, 2014 interview with the Independent Police Review 18 Authority. 19 20 (Whereupon, Exhibit 5 was marked for identification.) 21 BY MS. ANSARI: 22 23 Officer Sebastian, have you seen this Q. 24 document?

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Did IAD provide you with this document on
3	or about February 24, 2016?
4	A. Yes.
5	(Whereupon, Exhibit 6 was marked
6	for identification.)
7	MS. ANSARI: Marking as Exhibit 6 an excerpt of
8	a CPD case supplementary report dated March 16, 2015
9	with RD number HX 475653 containing Officer
10	Sebastian's statement to Detective March.
11	BY MS. ANSARI:
12	Q. With respect to Exhibit 6, Officer
13	Sebastian, have you seen it?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Did IAD provide you with this document on
16	or about February 24, 2016?
17	A. Yes.
18	(Whereupon, Exhibit 7 was marked
19	for identification.)
20	MS. ANSARI: Marking as Exhibit 7 a general
21	progress report dated October 20, 2014 with RD
22	number HX 475653 containing Detective March's notes
23	of his interview with Officer Sebastian.
24	

1 BY MS. ANSARI: 2 Q. Officer Sebastian, have you seen this 3 document? Α. Yes. Did IAD provide you with this document on 5 Q. or about February 24, 2016? 6 7 Yes, ma'am. Okay. In order to prepare for today's 8 Q. 9 interview, did you review the materials we have 10 provided so far? Α. Yes. 11 Those materials included video from the 12 Q. in-car video systems of vehicle 813 and 845, 13 correct? 14 They did; however, I was unable to -- I 15 Α. reviewed the documents. I was unable to review the 16 17 video from 845 and 813's vehicle. I was able to pull up the Dunkin' Donuts one. 18 19 Q. Okay. 20 Α. For some reason, I don't know whether it's my computer, I couldn't view it. So --21 22 Q. So you viewed the Dunkin' Donuts security video, but you were unable to review the video from 23 24 813 Robert and 845 Robert?

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. Since receiving our notice of interview,
3	did you review any other materials for this
4	interview other than the materials we provided you?
5	A. No.
6	Q. Aside from your attorney, who did you
7	speak to in preparation for this interview?
8	A. Just my attorney.
9	MS. ANSARI: And, Jennifer, I just wanted to
LO	confirm for the record that we will provide the
11	transcript within 72 hours of receipt, not within
L2	72 hours of the interview. Is that
L3	MS. RUSSELL: Agreed. Understood.
L4	BY MS. ANSARI:
L5	Q. So I am going to start with some
L6	background questions.
L7	What is your star number?
L8	A. 2763.
L9	Q. Okay. And your current unit of
20	assignment?
21	A. 8th district.
22	Q. Was your unit of assignment the 8th
23	District on October 20, 2014?
24	A. Yes.

1	Q. What watch were you on as of that date?
2	A. First watch.
3	MS. RUSSELL: Can we go off the record for one
4	second?
5	MR. BROWN: Sure. The time is now 10:36, and
6	we are off the record.
7	(Whereupon, a break was taken from
8	10:36 to 10:37 a.m.)
9	MR. BROWN: The time is now 10:37, and we will
10	go back on the record.
11	BY MS. ANSARI:
12	Q. What was your chain of command as of
13	October 20, 2014?
14	A. As far as, like, sergeant, lieutenant?
15	Q. Sergeant, lieutenant, perhaps commander.
16	Who was your sergeant?
17	A. I don't know who my sergeant was that
18	night.
19	Q. Okay.
20	A. The lieutenant I'm not even sure who
21	the lieutenant was that night.
22	Q. And who was your commander?
23	A. At that time? I'm not sure who the
24	commander was, because we had we have had a

```
1
     couple changes. So I'm not sure who the commander
 2
     was that night.
 3
          Q.
                What is your personal cell phone number
     as of -- what is your personal cell phone number?
 4
 5
                Was that your cell phone number as of
 6
          Q.
     October 20, 2014?
 7
          Α.
 8
                Yes.
 9
          MS. ANSARI: Do you have any background
10
     questions?
11
          MR. BROWN: I do not.
12
     BY MS. ANSARI:
13
                So we are going to ask you a couple
          Q.
     questions about your statement to the Grand Jury.
14
15
     You were summoned to give testimony before a
     Federal Grand Jury regarding the Laquan McDonald
16
     shooting, correct?
17
18
          Α.
                Yes.
19
          Q.
                Did you give testimony -- when was that
20
     testimony?
                I don't know what the date was.
21
          Α.
     Sometime in 2015.
22
23
                Was it -- do you remember if it was the
          Q.
24
     summer?
```

1	A. I don't remember.
2	Q. Do you remember if it was before or after
3	November 2015?
4	A. I don't remember.
5	Q. In your statement to the Grand Jury, did
6	you assert your rights under the Fifth Amendment
7	and refuse to testify?
8	A. No.
9	Q. Did you request immunity to testify?
10	A. No.
11	Q. Were you given any immunity to testify
12	before the Grand Jury?
13	A. No.
14	Q. Do you recall approximately how long you
15	were in the Grand Jury testifying?
16	A. I do not.
17	Q. Was it more than was it more than a
18	day?
19	A. No. It was not more than a day.
20	Q. Do you recall if it was more than five
21	hours or less than five?
22	A. I don't recall.
23	Q. Did you provide a witness statement to
24	the Grand Jury?

1	A. No.
2	Q. In the Grand Jury, were you asked
3	questions about the Laquan McDonald shooting?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. Did you describe the shooting incident?
6	A. I don't remember.
7	Q. You don't remember describing the
8	incident?
9	A. I don't remember what they asked me. I
10	don't remember.
11	Q. Have you ever testified before a Grand
12	Jury before?
13	A. Before the Laquan
14	Q. Before the Grand Jury related to the
15	Laquan McDonald shooting?
16	A. No.
17	Q. And you are aware if you lie in a Grand
18	Jury, you are potentially subject to criminal
19	liability, correct?
20	A. Correct.
21	Q. So the accuracy of your testimony that
22	day regarding the Laquan McDonald shooting was
23	extremely important, correct?
24	A. Yes.

1 THE INTERVIEWEE: Can I ask? Let me just ask 2 her a question real quick. 3 MS. ANSARI: Let's go off the record. MR. BROWN: It's 10:41. We are going to go off the record. 5 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 6 10:41 to 10:42 a.m.) 7 MR. BROWN: Time is now 10:42, and we're back 8 9 on the record. 10 THE INTERVIEWEE: For clarification, I have only testified in front of the Federal Grand Jury 11 the one time. I have been to 26th Street for the 12 Cook County Grand Jury a handful of times in my 13 career. 14 BY MS. ANSARI: 15 16 In your career -- well, have you been to 17 26th Street in front of the Cook County Grand Jury 18 related to the Laquan McDonald shooting? Α. No. 19 20 0. So the only testimony you gave related to the criminal prosecution or in a Grand Jury was the 21 Federal Grand Jury related to the Laquan McDonald 22 shooting, correct? 23 That's the only Federal Grand Jury I've 24

1 been to, yes. 2 Q. And that is the only Grand Jury -- just, 3 that is the only Grand Jury you went to related to Laguan McDonald? 4 Α. Yes. Q. Okay. And only once? 6 7 Yes. And you said it was no more than a day? 8 Q. 9 You did not go for more than a day? 10 Α. No. 11 Do you recall what you were asked in the 12 Federal Grand Jury? I do not recall. 13 Α. And as part of your job as a police 14 officer, it is important to remember details, 15 16 correct? 17 Α. Yes, ma'am. And you would agree that testifying in a 18 19 Grand Jury was a very important experience, 20 correct? 21 Α. Yes. 22 And you have never testified in a Federal Q. 23 Grand Jury before? 24 Α. Correct.

1	Q. Have you ever testified related to an
2	officer-involved shooting before?
3	A. No.
4	Q. Okay. So this was an important
5	experience that would stand out in your memory,
6	correct?
7	MS. RUSSELL: The Laquan McDonald shooting or
8	the Grand Jury?
9	MS. ANSARI: The Grand Jury?
LO	BY THE INTERVIEWEE:
L1	A. I'm sorry. Repeat the question.
L2	BY MS. ANSARI:
L3	Q. So testifying in front of a Grand Jury
L 4	would be something that would stand out in your
L5	memory?
L6	A. Not really.
L7	Q. And you stated you don't recall
L8	describing the Laquan McDonald shooting in the
L9	Grand Jury?
20	A. I don't recall whether I did or not.
21	Q. And you don't recall what the federal
22	prosecutors asked you?
23	A. I didn't
24	Q. Or what you were asked in the Grand Jury?

1	A. No, I don't.
2	Q. Okay. Did the federal prosecutors
3	present you with any reports in the Grand Jury, any
4	documents?
5	A. I don't recall.
6	Q. Were you asked about your statement to
7	IPRA in the Grand Jury?
8	A. I don't recall.
9	Q. Were you asked about your sometimes
LO	Detective March in the Grand Jury?
L1	A. I don't recall.
L2	Q. Prior to your Grand Jury testimony, who
L3	did you speak with about what you were going to say
L 4	about the shooting before your Grand Jury?
L5	A. My attorney.
L6	Q. Did you speak with anyone else besides
L7	your attorney?
L8	A. No.
L9	Q. Did you speak with the FBI?
20	A. I did speak with the FBI. I did get
21	interviewed by the FBI.
22	Q. Do you remember how much how many days
	Q. Do you remember now much now many days
23	before the Grand Jury you were interviewed by the

1	A. No, I don't.
2	Q. Was it days? weeks? months?
3	A. I have no idea.
4	Q. Do you recall who interviewed you from
5	the FBI?
6	A. Two females, but I don't recall their
7	names.
8	Q. What did you say to those FBI agents?
9	A. I don't recall.
10	Q. Do you remember what you were asked?
11	A. I don't, other than the events of the
12	evening of the Laquan McDonald shooting.
13	Q. So they asked you to relate your
	Q. So they asked you to relate your perception of the events of that evening?
14	
14 15	perception of the events of that evening?
14 15 16	perception of the events of that evening? A. No. The subject matter was of the
13 14 15 16 17	perception of the events of that evening? A. No. The subject matter was of the Laquan McDonald shooting. I don't recall if they
14 15 16 17 18	perception of the events of that evening? A. No. The subject matter was of the Laquan McDonald shooting. I don't recall if they asked me the events of that night. The questions
14 15 16 17	perception of the events of that evening? A. No. The subject matter was of the Laquan McDonald shooting. I don't recall if they asked me the events of that night. The questions that they asked resolved around that evening.
14 15 16 17 18	perception of the events of that evening? A. No. The subject matter was of the Laquan McDonald shooting. I don't recall if they asked me the events of that night. The questions that they asked resolved around that evening. Q. Did you have any communications with
14 15 16 17 18 19	perception of the events of that evening? A. No. The subject matter was of the Laquan McDonald shooting. I don't recall if they asked me the events of that night. The questions that they asked resolved around that evening. Q. Did you have any communications with Officer Mondragon before your Grand Jury testimony?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	perception of the events of that evening? A. No. The subject matter was of the Laquan McDonald shooting. I don't recall if they asked me the events of that night. The questions that they asked resolved around that evening. Q. Did you have any communications with Officer Mondragon before your Grand Jury testimony? A. Regarding the Grand Jury testimony?

1	Q. You didn't have any conversations with
2	Officer Mondragon about what you were going to say
3	in the Grand Jury?
4	A. No.
5	Q. So nothing substantive?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. No phone calls?
8	A. To?
9	Q. To Officer Mondragon?
10	A. Officer Mondragon? No, not that I can
11	recall.
12	Q. No
13	A. Right. Not I mean, not that I can
14	recall, and, again, not regarding any substance.
15	Q. Did you have any communications with
16	Officer Van Dyke before your Grand Jury testimony?
17	A. No.
18	MS. RUSSELL: Can we just clarify? You know,
19	in preparation for the Grand Jury, between the
20	shooting between the shooting and the Grand Jury
21	or
22	MS. ANSARI: In preparation for the Grand Jury.
23	MS. RUSSELL: Okay.
24	

```
1
     BY THE INTERVIEWEE:
 2
          Α.
                No, I did not.
 3
          MS. RUSSELL: The answer may be the same,
     frankly, but I just want to make sure it's --
          MS. ANSARI: But you're right. It is temporal.
 5
     BY MS. ANSARI:
 6
                It is before the Grand Jury in
 7
     preparation for the Grand Jury.
 8
 9
                Did you make any attempt to ensure that
10
     the statement you were going to provide to the
11
     Grand Jury was consistent with the statements
12
     provided by other officers who were present at the
     McDonald shooting?
13
          Α.
14
                No.
          MS. ANSARI: Kris, do you have any questions
15
     regarding Grand Jury?
16
          MR. BROWN: I do have a couple quick follow-up
17
     questions.
18
19
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Sure.
20
                         EXAMINATION
     BY MR. BROWN:
21
                Did the interview with the FBI occur
22
          Q.
    prior to your testimony at the Federal Grand Jury?
23
24
          Α.
                Yes.
```

1	Q. Do you recall when that interview with
2	the FBI occurred?
3	A. No.
4	Q. Same season?
5	A. I don't recall. Again, it was in 2015.
6	I have no recollection of the date.
7	Q. Was it shortly before the Grand Jury?
8	A. I don't remember.
9	Q. Do you recall where the interview with
10	the FBI occurred?
11	A. I don't know for sure. I think it was
12	at 26th and Cal, but I can't be 100 percent on
13	that.
13 14	that. Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself
14	
14 15	Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself
14 15 16	Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself and the two FBI agents you mentioned for that
	Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself and the two FBI agents you mentioned for that interview?
14 15 16	Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself and the two FBI agents you mentioned for that interview? A. The two FBI agents, and then someone
14 15 16 17	Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself and the two FBI agents you mentioned for that interview? A. The two FBI agents, and then someone came in at the end. I don't know who it was.
14 15 16 17 18	Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself and the two FBI agents you mentioned for that interview? A. The two FBI agents, and then someone came in at the end. I don't know who it was. Another female.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself and the two FBI agents you mentioned for that interview? A. The two FBI agents, and then someone came in at the end. I don't know who it was. Another female. Q. Was that female another FBI agent?
14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Who was in attendance besides yourself and the two FBI agents you mentioned for that interview? A. The two FBI agents, and then someone came in at the end. I don't know who it was. Another female. Q. Was that female another FBI agent? A. I have no idea. No idea.

1	Q. Do you know if a U.S. Attorney's Office
2	representative was there?
3	A. I don't know.
4	Q. Did you prepare in any way for that
5	interview with the FBI?
6	A. No.
7	Q. Were you represented at the time?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Who were you represented by?
LO	A. Colleen Daley.
L1	Q. Okay. Had you seen the documents that I
L2	guess were tendered to you by our office via IAD in
L3	February? Had you seen those documents prior to
	February? Had you seen those documents prior to your interview that you had?
L4	
L4 L5	your interview that you had?
L3 L4 L5 L6	your interview that you had? A. Prior to my interview with the FBI? The
L 4 L5 L6	your interview that you had? A. Prior to my interview with the FBI? The only document that I had prior to the interviews or
L4 L5 L6 L7	your interview that you had? A. Prior to my interview with the FBI? The only document that I had prior to the interviews or anything was my IPRA statement that I was given the
L 4 L5 L6 L7	your interview that you had? A. Prior to my interview with the FBI? The only document that I had prior to the interviews or anything was my IPRA statement that I was given the CD of that evening. I had nothing else.
L4 L5 L6 L7 L8	your interview that you had? A. Prior to my interview with the FBI? The only document that I had prior to the interviews or anything was my IPRA statement that I was given the CD of that evening. I had nothing else. Q. Okay. Did you review the IPRA statement
L4 L5 L6 L7 L8	your interview that you had? A. Prior to my interview with the FBI? The only document that I had prior to the interviews or anything was my IPRA statement that I was given the CD of that evening. I had nothing else. Q. Okay. Did you review the IPRA statement in preparation for the interview with the FBI?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your interview that you had? A. Prior to my interview with the FBI? The only document that I had prior to the interviews or anything was my IPRA statement that I was given the CD of that evening. I had nothing else. Q. Okay. Did you review the IPRA statement in preparation for the interview with the FBI? A. I don't remember.

```
1
          Q.
                Okay. Moving on to the Grand Jury
 2
     testimony, were you also represented by Colleen
 3
     Daley before giving that testimony?
          Α.
                Yes.
                Okay. Similar questions: Did you
 5
          Q.
 6
     prepare prior to giving your testimony at the Grand
 7
     Jury?
 8
          THE INTERVIEWEE: And can I ask you -- can I
 9
     take one more break.
10
          MR. BROWN: Sure.
                The time is now 10:51, and we are off the
11
     record.
12
                     (Whereupon, a break was taken from
13
                     10:51 to 10:53 a.m.)
14
          MR. BROWN: The time is now 10:53. We are
15
     going to go back on the record.
16
17
          THE INTERVIEWEE: I would like to clarify
     something. I was asked by Sarah -- I don't know how
18
     to pronounce your last name, sorry.
19
20
          MS. ANSARI: That's fine.
          THE INTERVIEWEE: If I remembered if my Grand
21
     Jury testimony was prior to November of 2015, to
22
     which I stated no; however, I can relate that I know
23
24
     that my Grand Jury testimony was prior to Officer
```

1 Jason Van Dyke being charged with first-degree 2 murder. I do believe after thought that that might 3 have been in November. So I do want to clarify that my Grand Jury testimony was before he was charged with 5 murder. So it was before, I believe, whatever the 6 date -- I think it was in November for Officer Van 7 8 Dyke. 9 MS. ANSARI: Okay. 10 THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay. BY MR. BROWN: 11 12 And how were you notified to, I guess, Q. attend the Grand Jury? 13 I don't recall. 14 Do you know if the notification was made 15 16 to you, or could it possibly have been made to your 17 attorney? 18 Α. I don't remember. 19 Is it possible that you might have been Q. 20 notified during roll call on one particular evening? 21 It's possible. 22 Α. 23 Do you recall any of your co-workers 24 receiving notifications to attend the Grand Jury

1

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

during	roll	call?

- A. When they give a notification in roll

 call, they don't specify what it's for. They just

 say you have a notification to go -- you know, to

 report to 26th. They don't always specify what

 it's for. So even if they did get a notification,

 may not have known what it was for.
 - Q. On that same line, did you speak with any of your co-workers about receiving notifications to give testimony before the Grand Jury?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Do you recall who you might have spoken with?
 - A. I know that Janet told me that the FBI showed up at her house to present her with her notification. So that's the only one I know of other than -- I mean, I remember people saying they were getting notified, but the specifics I have no idea.
 - Q. Is it safe to say that you were not notified via a visit from the FBI to your house?
 - A. I was not notified in that manner.
- 23 Q. I would think that would stick out.
- 24 MS. ANSARI: You would have remembered that?

1	THE INTERVIEWEE: Yeah. My kids would have.
2	BY MR. BROWN:
3	Q. Prior to giving your testimony before the
4	Grand Jury, do you recall signing any documents
5	before giving that testimony?
6	A. I do not recall signing any documents.
7	Q. I know you mentioned that prior to your
8	FBI interview, you had a chance to review the IPRA
9	statement?
LO	A. Well, I had my IPRA statement on CD, but
L1	I don't recall, like, reviewing it, whether I did
L2	or not.
L3	Q. Okay. That was going to be my next
L 4	question.
L5	Did you have an opportunity to review
L6	your IPRA statement prior to the Grand Jury
L7	testimony?
L8	A. I don't remember.
L9	Q. Do you recall reviewing any other
20	documents prior to the Grand Jury testimony?
21	A. No, I don't.
22	Q. Do you recall being asked questions about
23	your IPRA statement during the Grand Jury
24	testimony?

1 Α. I don't recall. 2 Q. Would it be easier for you to just give 3 us a narrative as to what was talked about during the Grand Jury testimony? 4 No, because I don't remember. If I had the transcripts, I would be able to go through it, 6 but I don't. I don't remember. 7 MS. RUSSELL: Can we take a minute? 8 MR. BROWN: Sure. The time is now 10:57, and 9 10 we are going to go off the record. 11 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 10:57 to 10:58.) 12 MR. BROWN: Time is now 10:58, and we are back 13 on the record. 14 MS. RUSSELL: Do you mind reading back that 15 16 last question. Thank you. 17 (Whereupon, the record was read by the reporter as requested.) 18 THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay. So I cannot provide a 19 20 narrative of what was asked of me during the Grand Jury testimony, only that it related to the shooting 21 of Laquan McDonald and the evening, the events of 22 that evening. 23 2.4

1	BY MR. BROWN:
2	Q. Okay. Were you asked did you observe the
3	shooting?
4	A. I don't remember specifically what the
5	questions were. So I don't want to say that
6	because I don't remember specifically what the
7	questions were.
8	Q. Okay. Were you shown any videos during
9	your testimony?
10	A. I was shown the dashboard cam of
11	813 Robert. I do remember that.
12	Q. Was that your first time seeing the
13	video, that day?
14	A. Other than the night of the other
15	than that night, yes. The night of the shooting.
16	Q. What questions were you asked about the
17	video?
18	A. I don't remember.
19	Q. Were you asked if the shooting of
20	McDonald was justified?
21	A. I don't remember. I don't remember any
22	of the questions revolving it I remember, or
23	that were involved. I do remember viewing the
24	video.

1	Q. Is it safe to say that whatever question
2	I ask, you are going to respond you are not going
3	to be able to remember?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. That's fine. Okay.
6	A. Like said, if I had the Grand Jury
7	testimony, I would be happy to go through it, but I
8	don't recall without I have no independent
9	recollection of it.
10	MR. BROWN: Okay. That was the last of my
11	questions, Sarah.
12	FURTHER EXAMINATION
13	BY MS. ANSARI:
14	Q. I think the only thing that I am curious
15	about is after you reviewed the video in the Grand
16	Jury, did you modify any of the statements you had
	04-7, 41-4 704 404-12 41-7 01 01-6 2040-11-6 704 11-4
17	made before, such as, like, your IPRA statement or
17 18	
	made before, such as, like, your IPRA statement or
18	made before, such as, like, your IPRA statement or your statements to Detective March?
18 19	made before, such as, like, your IPRA statement or your statements to Detective March? A. I don't recall.
18 19 20	made before, such as, like, your IPRA statement or your statements to Detective March? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. We are going to move on to the
18 19 20 21	made before, such as, like, your IPRA statement or your statements to Detective March? A. I don't recall. Q. Okay. We are going to move on to the night of the shooting, October 20, 2014.

1	A. Yes, ma'am.
2	Q. Would you walk us through what happened
3	immediately following the shooting, just provide a
4	narrative.
5	A. Of what I did immediately following the
6	shooting?
7	Q. Yes. That's correct.
8	A. Immediately following shooting, when I
9	exited my vehicle, my partner my partner alerted
10	me to look. There was traffic coming from over the
11	hill. I don't know if you're familiar with the
12	area, but it goes over I-55, and there were
13	citizens' vehicles coming southbound. So we
14	immediately started directing traffic as those
15	vehicles were coming towards.
16	Q. Okay.
17	A. Yeah.
18	Q. On your own initiative, you started
19	directing traffic, correct?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. So there was no sergeant on the scene?
22	A. If there was, I have no idea if there
23	was a sergeant on the scene at that time.
24	Q. Were there any other officers in addition

1	to you and your partner, Officer Mondragon, also
2	directing traffic?
3	A. Not specifically where we were standing.
4	Not that I noticed. If they were anywhere else, I
5	have no idea.
6	Q. And so where were you directing if you
7	could repeat again where you were directing
8	traffic.
9	A. There is so we were at approximately
10	the vehicle we were in the southbound lanes, so
11	the traffic would be coming from over the bridge
12	southbound, and where our car was just behind it.
13	I can't give you an exact address of where our car
14	ended up.
15	Q. Okay. Did you direct any civilians away
16	from the scene who were there when the shooting
17	occurred?
18	A. No, not that I recall.
19	Q. Are you aware of any other officers
20	directing civilians away from the scene
21	who civilians who were present when the shooting
22	occurred, away from the scene?
23	A. No.
24	Q. And anyone that you directed to leave the

1 scene, the cars that had come up after the 2 shooting, were the people that --3 Α. The traffic, yes. -- you directed? Okay. 4 MS. RUSSELL: I want to make sure I clarify that. You know, immediately after the shooting is 6 when Officer Sebastian and Mondragon went to 7 traffic. 8 9 MS. ANSARI: Yes. Immediately after. 10 THE INTERVIEWEE: Correct. BY MS. ANSARI: 11 12 So that was what we were getting at Q. 13 was --14 Α. Yes. Q. -- what you stated. 15 16 When did you stop directing the traffic? I don't remember. When more resources 17 showed up, but I couldn't give you a timeline. 18 19 Would it be an hour, less than an hour, Q. 20 less than 30 minutes? Could you give an approximation? 21 I would say less than an hour, but other 22 Α. than that, I can't specify. 23 Q. 24 So within an hour after the shooting

1	occurred, you were directing traffic. After you	
2	stopped directing traffic, when other resources	
3	came in, then what did you do?	
4	A. Just stood by our car.	
5	Q. You were with your partner, Officer	
6	Mondragon?	
7	A. Yes.	
8	Q. You stood outside of your car or waited	
9	inside your car?	
10	A. In and out. In and out of the car. Let	
11	me clarify that she wasn't right next to me the	
12	whole time.	
13	Q. Right.	
14	A. However, we were in and out of the car.	
15	Q. Officer Mondragon and you were in the	
16	same area but not necessarily with each other?	
17	A. Correct.	
18	Q. Following the shooting, in the immediate	
19	after while you were directing traffic after the	
20	shooting, did you talk to any other officers at the	
21	scene?	
22	A. While we were directing traffic, no.	
23	Q. Besides your partner, Officer Mondragon,	
24	who was the first person you talked to after the	

1 shooting? 2 Α. I don't recall. 3 Did you talk to any of the other officers that were present at the shooting after 4 the -- directly after the shooting at the scene? 5 MS. RUSSELL: After they were done directing 6 traffic? 7 MS. ANSARI: Yeah. 8 9 THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay. 10 BY MS. ANSARI: 11 And we're going to say, just to clarify, Q. until I say otherwise, we are talking about at the 12 scene, you know, at 41st and Pulaski, not after 13 that. 14 15 Α. Okay. 16 So we will stay kind of in that time Q. 17 period. Okay. I did have a brief conversation 18 with Officer Walsh. 19 20 Q. And what did you guys talk about? He told me to notify another officer 21 that was either calling or trying to contact 22 Officer Van Dyke. Joe asked if I could get ahold 23 24 of him and tell him to leave it alone, knock it

24

Q.

1 off. 2 Q. Who was the officer that Walsh want you 3 to notify? Geisbush. I don't know how to spell it. Α. 5 And what do you mean he told -- can you 6 explain that? He just said -- Joe just told me very 7 basically, from what I can recall, "Call Geisbush 8 9 and tell him to quit bothering Jason, quit calling 10 him." Again, not exact, not verbatim, but it 11 was basically like, hey, tell him to leave him 12 alone, you know. 13 Was Geisbush trying to call Van Dyke? 14 Q. I don't know if he was calling to -- I 15 don't know in what form, but he said just call him 16 17 and tell him to leave him, you know, to stop. So 18 I'm assuming -- I don't know. I don't want to assume. Somehow he was trying to contact Van Dyke, 19 20 and he said tell him to leave him alone. Okay. And Walsh didn't give you any 21 Q. information about what Geisbush was trying to --22 23 Α. No.

Amicus Reporters info@amicusreporters.com 300 West Adams Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60606 888.641.3550

-- tell Van Dyke?

1	A. No.
2	Q. Okay. About how long after the shooting
3	was this interaction with Walsh?
4	A. I have no idea.
5	Q. Was it after you started after you
6	were done directing traffic?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Did you speak with Officer Van Dyke after
9	the shooting at the scene?
10	A. No.
11	Q. Was that the only interaction you had
12	with Officer Walsh at the scene?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Did you speak with Officer Dora Fontaine
15	at the scene?
16	A. No.
17	Q. So back to Walsh, you stated that you
18	only had one interaction with him at the scene, and
19	that's when he asked you to get ahold of Officer
20	Geisbush and tell him to stop bothering Jason
21	Van Dyke?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Correct?
24	Okay. What is your relationship with

1	Officer Walsh?	
2	A.	Co-worker.
3	Q.	Co-workers?
4	A.	Yes.
5	Q.	How long have you worked together,
6	approximat	cely?
7	A.	I have no idea. I don't know what he
8	came to mi	dnights a few years ago, but I don't know
9	how many years it's been.	
LO	Q.	Do you ever socialize outside of work
L1	with Offic	cer Walsh?
L2	A.	No.
L3	Q.	What is your relationship with Officer
L 4	Van Dyke p	prior to October 20, 2014?
L5	A.	Co-worker.
L6	Q.	Co-worker?
L7		Were you ever interviewed in the context
L8	of other o	complaints made against him?
L9	Α.	No.
20	Q.	Okay. Have you ever worked him or how
21	long have	you worked with Officer Van Dyke?
22	Α.	Again, I don't know how long he's been
23	a as lo	ong as he has been on the watch.
24	Q.	How often do you see him at work?

1	A. Just in passing. I've never worked in
2	the same vehicle with him before.
3	Q. Okay.
4	A. I've never been partners with him.
5	Q. Have you ever been partners with Officer
6	Walsh?
7	A. Occasionally.
8	Q. Occasionally?
9	A. Uh-huh.
10	Q. Can you estimate about how often?
11	A. No. When my other two partners are on
12	furlough, they will just put whoever's available,
13	you know.
14	Q. And you never socialize with Officer
15	Van Dyke outside of work?
16	A. He was at one Christmas party a couple
17	years ago.
18	Q. Okay.
19	A. That's the only time I've ever been in a
20	social setting with him.
21	Q. And that's the same with Walsh?
22	A. Walsh doesn't
23	Q. Have you ever socialized with Walsh

1	Α.	No. He doesn't go to any of that stuff,
2	or not tha	t I've seen. I don't go that often,
3	so	
4	Q.	Okay. Your partner, Officer Mondragon,
5	how long h	ave you two been partners?
6	Α.	Several years, but I can't remember
7	exactly wh	en we became partners.
8	Q.	Do you ever socialize with her outside of
9	work?	
10	Α.	Occasionally.
11	Q.	Can you estimate how often?
12	Α.	Once a month.
13	Q.	Once a month?
14	Α.	And it's usually just to see her
15	daughter.	
16	Q.	She has a new daughter or
17	Α.	She has a two-year-old. She'll be three
18	in a coupl	e days.
19	Q.	And she was your regular partner?
20	Α.	She's one of my regular partners. We
21	have a thi	rd partner.
22	Q.	Who is the third partner?
23	Α.	Right now, it's Tony Wilson.
24	Q.	Okay.

1	A. We're on a three-man rotation.
2	Q. So how does that work? How often do you
3	end up working with Officer Mondragon?
4	A. I do two three days and Officer
5	Mondragon and two days with Wilson. I'm sorry.
6	Q. No, that's right. That's exactly what I
7	was getting at. Okay.
8	What is your relationship with Officer
9	Dora Fontaine as of October 20, 2014?
LO	A. Co-worker.
L1	Q. Co-worker? Do you ever socialize with
L2	Officer Fontaine?
L3	A. Before that date, no.
L 4	Q. After that date?
L5	A. After that date, one her family has a
L6	lake house. It is in close proximity to my
L7	daughter's college. So we stopped there for the
L8	day with my younger daughter's step-daughters, the
L9	day before I went to see my daughter.
20	Q. But prior to October 20, 2014, you did
21	not socialize with Officer Fontaine outside of
22	work?
23	A. No.
24	Q. How long have you known her?

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

1	A.	Since the day I came to the 8th district
2	on midnigh	ts. When I started midnights, she was
3	there.	
4	Q.	Okay. And when was that?
5	Α.	Oh, that would be 2/8 after my academy
6	and all of	the PPO stuff. Sometime in 2004.
7	Q.	Did you ever work with Officer Fontaine
8	prior to 0	october 20, 2014 or work with her on the
9	same wa	s she ever your partner?
10	A.	Yes.
11	Q.	What is your relationship with Officer
12	Ricardo Vi	ramontes as after October 20, 2014?
13	Α.	Co-worker.
14	Q.	Co-worker. Did you ever socialize with
15	him outsid	le of work?
16	Α.	No.
17	Q.	Did you ever work together prior to
18	October 20	, 2014?
19	Α.	Couple times, yeah.
20	Q.	Same question regarding Officer Thomas
21	Gaffney:	What was your relationship with him as of
22	October 20	, 2014?
23	Α.	Co-worker.
24	Q.	Did you ever socialize with him outside

1	of work?	
2	Α.	No.
3	Q.	Did you two ever work together?
4	Α.	I don't remember.
5	Q.	What was your relationship with Officer
6	Joseph McE	lligott as of October 20, 2014?
7	Α.	Co-worker.
8	Q.	Did you ever socialize with him outside
9	of work?	
10	Α.	No.
11	Q.	Did you two ever work together?
12	Α.	We have worked together also.
13	Q.	About how often?
14	Α.	Again, when my partners are on furlough
15	or his par	tners are on furlough. So I can't even
16	give you a	number.
17	Q.	What was your relationship with Officer
18	Arturo Bec	erras (phonetic) as of the October 20,
19	2014?	
20	Α.	I don't even know him.
21	Q.	So it's fair to say you do not socialize
22	with him o	utside of work?
23	Α.	I do not socialize with him outside of
24	work.	

Q. What was your relationship with Office	r
Leticia Velez as of October of 20, 2014?	
A. I do not I don't know her either.	
Q. You don't know her either.	
A. No.	
Q. Okay.	
A. If she was standing in front of me, I	
because they work afternoons.	
Q. Right. They are a different watch,	
correct?	
A. Correct. Yes.	
Q. Okay. But Walsh, Van Dyke, Viramontes	,
Fontaine, Gaffney, and McElligott, all on your	
watch?	
A. Correct.	
Q. So you have a familiarity with all of	
those officers, correct?	
A. Correct.	
Q. Okay. That was a little bit of a	
tangent. We're going to go back.	
So back to the night of the shooting,	you
spoke with Officer Walsh once. Were there any	
other officers that you spoke to at the scene of	
the shooting besides your partner, Officer	
	Leticia Velez as of October of 20, 2014? A. I do not I don't know her either. Q. You don't know her either. A. No. Q. Okay. A. If she was standing in front of me, I here are a different watch, correct? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. But Walsh, Van Dyke, Viramontes Fontaine, Gaffney, and McElligott, all on your watch? A. Correct. Q. So you have a familiarity with all of those officers, correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. That was a little bit of a tangent. We're going to go back. So back to the night of the shooting, you spoke with Officer Walsh once. Were there any

1	Mondragon, which we will get to?
2	A. I don't remember talking to anybody
3	specifically. I know that the tech person that
4	comes in gets the information off the camera was
5	there.
6	Q. Okay.
7	A. I know I did speak with Sergeant
8	Franco.
9	Q. Okay.
10	A. And a detective.
11	Q. So we will take each of those kind of
12	separately.
13	But in terms of police officers, did you
14	speak with any other POs?
15	A. I don't remember if I did or not.
16	Q. Now, for your partner, for Officer
17	Mondragon, did you speak with her after the
18	shooting?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. What did you guys talk about what did
21	you two talk about?
22	A. Directing traffic, you know, that we
23	should stay close to the car knowing that our
24	camera was on, and that's about it.

1	Q.	Did you discuss what you had seen?
2	Α.	We didn't discuss what we saw, no.
3	Q.	Okay.
4	Α.	Just that, you know, like, "Oh, my gosh,
5	you know,	just"
6	Q.	So when you say just, "Oh, my gosh," what
7	do you mea	n?
8	Α.	Well, just that, I mean, it's a big
9	incident.	
10	Q.	Have you ever witnessed an
11	officer-in	volved shooting before this?
12	Α.	No.
13	Q.	Have you ever witnessed a shooting before
14	this?	
15	Α.	No.
16	Q.	Okay. So this is the first time anyone
17	has been s	hot
18	Α.	In front of me.
19	Q.	In front of you?
20	Α.	Yes.
21	Q.	Okay. So it was a stressful, a stressful
22	or traumat	ic situation?
23	Α.	I wouldn't say stressful or traumatic,
24	but it's,	you know, it's

1	Q. Something that sticks in your memory?
2	A. Right.
3	Q. And so you were just talking about that
4	with Officer Mondragon, correct?
5	MS. RUSSELL: I think she said they were like,
6	"Oh, my gosh." Like, that's what they discussed.
7	BY THE INTERVIEWEE:
8	A. Just that's it, just, "Oh, my gosh."
9	You know?
LO	BY MS. ANSARI:
L1	Q. You said you spoke with Sergeant Franco
L2	at the scene, correct?
L3	A. Correct.
L 4	Q. About how long after the shooting did you
L5	speak with Officer Franco?
L6	A. I don't recall.
L7	Q. Was it more than an hour after the
L8	shooting, less than an hour, while you were
L9	directing traffic?
20	A. I have no idea.
21	Q. Was it after you were done directing
22	traffic? Do you remember that?
23	A. I don't even remember that.
24	Q. What did you talk about with Officer

1	Franco?
2	MS. RUSSELL: Sergeant.
3	BY MS. ANSARI:
4	Q. Sergeant Franco?
5	A. Yeah, I don't remember specifically what
6	we talked about.
7	Q. But he didn't ask you to direct traffic,
8	correct?
9	A. Correct.
LO	Q. Did he direct you to do any other
L1	activities at the scene?
L2	A. No activities at the scene, no.
L3	Q. Did he tell you to stay put so you could
L4	be interviewed by a detective?
L5	A. I don't remember specifically.
L6	Q. Okay.
L7	A. I mean, it was along those lines, but I
L8	don't want to get you know, it was just, you
L9	know, stay put, you know, but I don't remember
20	specifically what he said.
21	Q. Right. Right. And it's okay, too, if
22	you remember the general gifts of it. You can say
23	that.
24	A. Okay.

1	Q. That's fine. We are never going to
2	expect anyone to remember the exact words used in a
3	conversation that long ago.
4	A. Okay. Generally, "Are you guys okay?
5	Do you need anything?" You know, just those type
6	of supervisor I mean, just, you know, "Do you
7	need anything, are you okay," meaning in regards
8	to well, I don't know in regards to, just the
9	"are you okay?"
LO	Q. Did you discuss what you saw of the
L1	shooting with Officer with Sergeant Franco?
L2	A. No.
L3	Q. Now, you said a technician came to your
L 4	car, correct?
L5	A. Correct.
L6	Q. Do you remember that person's name?
L7	A. I don't.
L8	Q. Does Officer Lance Becvar or Detective
L9	Lance Lance Becvar sound familiar?
20	A. No. No. I mean I have no idea what his
21	name was. I mean, he did tell us that night, but I
22	don't recall what it was.
23	Q. What it was. Okay.
24	Do you remember if it was a sergeant?

1	A. I don't.
2	Q. About how long after the shooting did the
3	technician come to your car?
4	A. I don't remember.
5	Q. Was it after you were done directing
6	traffic?
7	A. It was after I was done directing
8	traffic, yes.
9	Q. So maybe less than two hours?
LO	A. I have no idea at that point.
L1	Q. Just as a general, how long were you at
L2	the scene after the shooting?
L3	A. I don't remember that.
L 4	Q. So the technician comes to your car. Was
L5	Officer Mondragon there at the time also?
L6	A. I don't remember.
L7	Q. And what did he say?
L8	A. He just identified himself and that he
L9	was the technician that would handle the camera,
20	the
21	Q. Okay. And did he play the camera I
22	guess, how does that work, him coming to get the
23	video off of your car?
24	A. I have no idea.

1	Q. Okay.
2	A. I don't
3	Q. So you weren't there watching him and
4	A. I was there and I was present, but I
5	don't know what he was doing.
6	Q. Did he play the video for you?
7	A. I can't remember.
8	Q. Did he confirm that did you already
9	know before he had gotten there that you had
10	captured video of the event, that your car had
11	captured video of the event?
12	A. Well, I didn't really know for sure. I
13	mean, I knew the camera was on. I knew the camera
14	was supposed to be taping, but these cameras are
15	very you know, sometimes you think that it's on
16	and you think that it's working, and you go back
17	and it doesn't capture anything.
18	So we did what we were supposed to, to
19	log onto it, but the signal was on that it was
20	recording, but at that point, we didn't know if it
21	was stored, if it was really recording or not.
22	Q. Okay. And just to reiterate, did the
23	technician confirm with you that you had captured
24	video at that moment?

1	A. I don't know that he confirmed it with
2	us.
3	Q. And you don't recall whether he showed
4	you video?
5	A. I don't.
6	Q. And did you have any conversations with
7	him regarding what you had seen of the shooting?
8	A. No.
9	Q. Did you have any other any
10	conversations with him, besides
11	A. No.
12	Q "Hey, I want to come get the video off
13	the car"?
14	A. Right. "Hey, this is so-and-so,
15	so-and-so with" whatever they call that unit,
16	no.
17	Q. Okay. Did you speak with the technician
18	after you had spoken with Sergeant Franco?
19	A. I don't remember.
20	
	Q. Did you speak with him before or after
21	Q. Did you speak with him before or after you had spoken with the detective?
21 22	
	you had spoken with the detective?
22	you had spoken with the detective? A. I don't remember.

1	A. I spoke to a detective. He identified
2	himself that night. I don't remember whether it
3	was Detective March or not.
4	Q. After the fact, that night you weren't
5	sure if it was Detective March, correct?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. Okay. After the fact
8	A. I mean, he did identify himself, but I
9	don't remember.
10	Q. Okay. And after the fact, reviewing the
11	documents that we have provided you, are you
12	confident that Detective March was the detective
13	who you had spoken to?
14	A. Well, I'm not confident because I don't
15	know. It's documented that way.
16	Q. Okay.
17	A. I have no independent recollection that
18	it was Detective March, but I have no reason to
19	doubt it because of the documents that you have
20	provided to me.
21	Q. Okay. Great. So have you ever worked
22	with Detective March before this night?
23	A. Not that I recall.
24	Q. Did you know him before?

1	A. No.
2	Q. Okay.
3	A. Personally, no. Do you pass people in
4	the hallway or hey, I pass a lot of people in
5	the hallway that I say hello to. I have no idea
6	what they are, especially the detectives, because
7	they have no identifiers on.
8	Q. Okay. Got it.
9	How long after the shooting did you speak
10	to Detective March?
11	A. I don't recall.
12	Q. But it was after you were done directing
13	traffic?
14	A. Correct.
15	Q. Had you and Officer Mondragon been
16	waiting in or around your car for a while before
17	you spoke to Detective March?
18	A. I have no idea.
19	Q. Where did that conversation occur with
20	him?
21	A. On scene right around our car.
22	Q. Were you outside of your car or inside of
23	the car?
24	A. Outside of the car.

1	Q. Outside of the car?
2	Was anyone else present while you were
3	talking to Detective March?
4	A. I don't remember.
5	Q. Was Officer Mondragon present when you
6	talked to Detective March?
7	A. I don't remember.
8	Q. And you don't remember if you
9	talked did he talk to you two at the same time?
LO	A. I don't remember.
L1	Q. Did you talk to anyone else besides
L2	Sergeant Franco and Detective March? Did you talk
L3	to anyone else with some kind of supervisory
L 4	authority at the scene?
L5	A. I don't remember.
L6	Q. And Officer David McNaughton not
L 7	Q. And Officer David McNaughton not Officer; Lieutenant. Commander?
L7	Officer; Lieutenant. Commander?
L7 L8	Officer; Lieutenant. Commander? A. Commander? Now he's a chief. I don't
L7 L8 L9	Officer; Lieutenant. Commander? A. Commander? Now he's a chief. I don't even remember what his status on that day was. I
L 7 L8 L9	Officer; Lieutenant. Commander? A. Commander? Now he's a chief. I don't even remember what his status on that day was. I saw him there, but I don't think I spoke to him.
L7 L8 L9 20	Officer; Lieutenant. Commander? A. Commander? Now he's a chief. I don't even remember what his status on that day was. I saw him there, but I don't think I spoke to him. Q. You didn't speak with him.

1	Q. Your partner, Officer Janet Mondragon,
2	Sergeant Franco, the technician, and Detective
3	March?
4	A. Correct.
5	MS. RUSSELL: And I think she said she spoke
6	with Dora Fontaine.
7	THE INTERVIEWEE: No, I did not speak with
8	Dora. I didn't even know Dora Fontaine was on scene
9	until we were at the area. I was like, "Hey, what
10	are you doing here?"
11	MS. RUSSELL: I stand corrected.
12	MS. ANSARI: Got it. Okay.
	BY MR. ANSARI:
13	DI FIK. ANDAKI.
13 14	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with
14	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with
14 15	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with at the scene that you recall?
1 4 1 5 16	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with at the scene that you recall? A. Let me put it this way. If I said
14 15 16	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with at the scene that you recall? A. Let me put it this way. If I said anything to anyone, it was, "Hey. Hey. Hey."
14 15 16 17	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with at the scene that you recall? A. Let me put it this way. If I said anything to anyone, it was, "Hey. Hey. Hey." That was it.
14 15 16 17 18	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with at the scene that you recall? A. Let me put it this way. If I said anything to anyone, it was, "Hey. Hey. Hey." That was it. Q. No substance conversations or anything
14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with at the scene that you recall? A. Let me put it this way. If I said anything to anyone, it was, "Hey. Hey. Hey." That was it. Q. No substance conversations or anything else?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Was there anyone else that you spoke with at the scene that you recall? A. Let me put it this way. If I said anything to anyone, it was, "Hey. Hey. Hey." That was it. Q. No substance conversations or anything else? A. No substance regarding the Laquan

1 you to talk about the shooting with the other 2 police officers at the scene, correct? 3 Α. Nothing would have prevented me from talking? 4 Scratch that question. It's a bad 5 Q. 6 question. 7 Α. Okay. Okay. Just to reiterate, did you see Detective 8 Q. 9 March talk to Officer Mondragon at the scene? 10 Α. I don't remember. 11 So you know you spoke with him, but you're not sure if your partner spoke with him? 12 Correct. 13 Α. At the scene of the shooting, did you 14 speak to any FOP representatives? 15 16 Α. No. 17 Q. And you already stated this, but you 18 didn't see any video at the scene of the shooting? 19 No. Α. 20 Q. And you can't see the video as it's recording, right? 21 Well, it's in --22 Α. In your car, it has --23 Q. Yeah, it's a live picture of what's 24 Α.

```
1
     happening.
 2
          Q.
                Okay.
 3
          Α.
                Right.
                So there's a live picture. I guess, do
 4
     you know if there's a live picture kind of screen
 5
     in your car as it's recording, correct? You
 6
     said --
 7
 8
          Α.
                Correct.
 9
          Q.
                Okay. But after that, you didn't see it
10
    played back at the scene?
11
          Α.
                No.
          MS. RUSSELL: Is it all right if we take just a
12
     quick break?
13
          MS. ANSARI: Yeah. That's okay. Sure.
14
          MR. BROWN: The time is now 11:29, and we are
15
     going to go off the record.
16
                     (Whereupon, a break was taken from
17
                     11:29 to 11:46 a.m.)
18
19
          MR. BROWN: The time is now 11:46, and we are
20
     going to go back on the record.
          MS. ANSARI: So when we last left off, we were
21
     talking about your interactions and what happened at
22
     the scene of the shooting after the shooting. And
23
     Investigator Kris Brown has a couple follow-up
24
```

```
1
     questions about the scene.
 2
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay.
 3
          MR. BROWN: I do.
                     FURTHER EXAMINATION
     BY MR. BROWN:
 5
                First question is in regards to the
 6
     directing traffic. You noted that you kind of took
 7
     it upon yourself to direct the traffic. Is that a
 8
 9
     normal course of action for you and your partner?
10
          Α.
                If we deem it necessary, yes, i.e., car
     accident, sometimes you've got to jump out and just
11
     do it until you get other assist units that are
12
     there to help you. Yes. Right. Well, and,
13
14
     obviously, the reason we deemed that it was
     important do is because we saw cars coming off the
15
     crest of the hill that, you know, because it's a
16
17
     hill, they can't see until they brake, and by that
     time they're already on a downward -- that there is
18
     activity at all. So does that make sense?
19
20
          Q.
                No. I do understand that. I'm familiar
    with the scene, so yeah, I know coming off --
21
22
          Α.
                Yes. You know how they're coming off
     that bridge.
23
24
          Q.
                Off 55 and right --
```

1	A. And let me tell you, if they're
2	Q. Yeah. Give them some momentum?
3	A. Yeah. If they're coming from the
4	southbound side, it's even faster.
5	Q. Do you recall ever being requested over
6	the radio to officially provide traffic support?
7	A. No.
8	Q. Do you recall hearing over the radio if
9	anyone else was asked to provide traffic support?
10	A. I don't recall.
11	Q. Would a request to provide traffic
12	support, would that typically come on the radio, or
13	would it typically be like a verbal request from a
14	sergeant or someone else?
15	A. It could be either way. It could be
16	either way.
17	Q. It's no proportion goes one way or the
18	other?
19	A. No. Not that I know of anyway. And I
20	couldn't come up with any statistics to say one way
	couldn't come up with any statistics to say one way
21	or the other.
21 22	
	or the other.

1 midnights. He's on days now, I believe. The last 2 I heard he was working days in 8. I don't really 3 know him other than at work. Is he a supervisor? 4 Q. No. He's an officer. Α. He's a police officer? 6 Q. 7 Correct. 8 Q. You mentioned he used to work your shift 9 in 8? 10 Α. Correct. 11 How long did he work -- I guess is it Q. correct to call it midnights? 12 Midnights, first watch. 13 Α. First watch. 14 **Q.** Either way. I have no idea how long he 15 Α. worked. I'm not sure how long he was on midnights. 16 17 0. Okay. Were you ever his partner during 18 his tenure on first watch? Not that I can recall. 19 20 Q. Had he worked with -- I'm sorry. I'll clean it up. 21 Do you know if he was a partner of anyone 22 else we have talked about, the main proponents of 23 24 that night, be it Van Dyke, Walsh, Mondragon,

1	Fontaine, Viramontes?
2	A. I don't know.
3	Q. How well did you know him prior to the
4	events that occurred on October 20th?
5	A. Officer Geisbush?
6	Q. Yes.
7	A. I don't really know him that well at all
8	other than just a co-worker.
9	Q. Just a co-worker. Okay. You wouldn't
10	call him a friend?
11	A. No.
12	Q. Did you ever interact with him outside of
13	work?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Do you know how Geisbush learned about
16	the events of that evening?
17	A. No. I assume the radio, but I don't
18	know.
19	Q. So as far as you know, he wasn't working
20	midnights that night, correct?
21	A. I don't remember.
22	Q. Oh. So it's
23	A. I don't mean if he was working that
24	night or not.

1	Q. So it's possible he might have been
2	someplace else within the 8th district, heard over
3	the radio what happened, and called in?
4	A. Yeah. Honestly, I have no idea how he
5	learned of the events. When I say the radio, I
6	guess I just assumed he was working, but now that I
7	think about it, I really have no idea whether he
8	was working or not that night. I don't remember
9	seeing him. I don't know.
10	Q. If a police officer isn't working at the
11	time, is it, I guess, within regulation to listen
12	to the radio and, I guess
13	A. Some people do; some people don't. It's
14	not a regulation.
15	Q. It's not against the rules to do so?
16	A. No.
17	Q. Okay. You noted you took it upon
18	yourselves to help with traffic after the shooting
19	occurred. I wanted to ask, were you ordered to
20	complete any reports that evening?
21	A. Not that I recall, no.
22	Q. Were you ordered to do anything that
23	night?
24	MS. ANSARI: At the scene?

```
1
          MR. BROWN: I'm sorry.
     BY MR. BROWN:
 2
 3
          0.
                At the scene.
                At the scene? No, not that I recall.
                Okay. You explained to us that, I
 5
     believe you said, Tony Wilson was the other
 6
     rotational partner?
 7
          Α.
 8
                Correct.
 9
          Q.
                Do you have any recollection of him being
10
     involved at the scene or even working that evening?
          Α.
                No. Well, if he was working that night,
11
     it wasn't on midnights at 8. I mean, obviously, we
12
    have overtime initiatives: CTA, CHA, VRI. Whether
13
     he was working one of those, I don't know, but he
14
     was not working midnight, first watch, in the 8th
15
     district that evening.
16
                Well --
17
          Q.
                To clarify, I don't remember being
18
     ordered -- I thought you said paperwork, but I
19
20
     don't recall being ordered to do anything. At some
     point, we were directed by someone, I don't
21
     remember who, supervisor, to go to the area, area
22
     central.
23
24
          Ο.
                And that's --
```

1 Α. And we'll --2 Q. Once I finish with my kind of follow-up, 3 we're going to transition to that. That's fine. Okay. I just wanted to 4 clarify that. 5 No, I appreciate that. 6 0. 7 Okay. I know you mentioned you 8 Thank you. 9 didn't know who the tech person was that came and 10 spoke to you on the scene. I want to just ask you, 11 could you describe that person? Α. No. 12 Was that person very tall? 13 Q. I don't remember. 14 Α. Okay. 15 Q. Everybody's taller than me. I'm 5'2". 16 Α. 17 O. I only ask you that because the person we 18 might suspect was there, he's a very large man, 19 maybe 6'6", 6'7". So I thought like, oh, maybe 20 that would stick out as the guy. I don't remember. I mean, I remember 21 Α. that it was a male, but I don't -- and he did, like 22 I previously stated, identify himself that night, 23 who he was and what he was there to do; I just 24

don't recall who he said he was. 1 2 Q. Was he a Caucasian male? 3 Α. I can't say for sure. I'll stop it there. 4 Q. Okay. You spoke a little bit about Sergeant 5 Franco. I wanted to ask you a couple questions 6 7 about him. Is he your, I guess, supervisor sergeant? 8 9 Α. He is a sergeant in the 8th district --10 well, he was. He doesn't work there anymore. was a sergeant that night. Whether he was my 11 direct supervisor that night, I'm not sure. 12 Occasionally, he primarily worked 13 810 Robert, which would be the 10th sector 14 immediate supervisor; however, when staffing is 15 16 short, he would be put on the late supervisor. 17 So he is a sergeant and a supervisor on 18 midnights in 8. Whether he was my direct sergeant 19 that night, I'm unaware. He could have been 20, 20 which would have been 22nd, you know, so he is a sergeant, he is a supervisor on midnights. Does 21 that make sense? 22 It does. 23 Q. 24 I don't know how much you know about how

it works, but --1 2 Not a lot. We might have questions. 3 Α. Okay. MS. RUSSELL: More than he ever thought he 4 would know. 5 THE INTERVIEWEE: Yeah. Right. He's learning. 6 7 BY MR. BROWN: Is it safe to say that Sergeant Franco 8 Q. 9 will be your direct supervisor depending on what 10 the circumstances for whatever particular night? Yes. 11 Α. 12 Okay. Q. I mean, depending on what he's assigned 13 Α. that night. 14 Sure. And you don't recall if Sergeant 15 Q. 16 Franco was your direct supervisor on the night of October 20, 2014? 17 Α. I do not. 18 19 I think Sarah asked you a question about Q. 20 speaking with Officer Mondragon about the incident. And I know you replied that you didn't speak with 21 her. I was wondering, was that a conscious 22 decision to not speak about the incident? And when 23 24 I say "the incident," I mean the shooting of Laquan

1	McDonald. Did you think to yourself like, "Oh,
2	this is a big incident, I don't want to talk about
3	it," or can you describe to me a little bit what
4	your mindset was?
5	A. No. I don't remember specifically
6	thinking I'm not going to talk about this. We just
7	didn't talk about it.
8	Q. It was just like a natural organic thing,
9	you guys just didn't talk about the shooting?
LO	A. I don't know if it's organic. We just
L1	didn't.
L2	Q. I'm sorry. And what I meant by organic,
L3	like
L4	A. Or I didn't, you know, speak to her
L5	about it.
L6	Q. What I meant by organic, I just meant
L7	that you guys it wasn't, like, some part of an
L8	arrangement ahead of time like, hey, if anything
L9	big ever happens, we're not going to talk about it?
20	A. No.
21	Q. Okay. It just happened just naturally?
22	A. Yeah. Right.
23	Q. Got you. Just for my edification, I keep
24	saying "Mon-dragon." Is it "Mon-dragon" or

1	"Mantra-gon"?
2	A. Well, it depends. If you want to
3	pronounce it Janet or "Yanet" because she's
4	Hispanic, so if you want to say "Yanet Mantra-gon,"
5	then you say it that way, or you say "Janet
6	Mondragon." She'll respond to either.
7	Q. What does she prefer?
8	A. She has no preference, really. I hear
9	her say both.
LO	Q. What do you call her?
L1	A. Janet.
L2	Q. Okay.
L3	A. Janet. Yeah.
L 4	Q. Thank you. You mentioned that you spoke
L5	with March outside of your vehicle while on the
L6	scene.
L7	A. Yes.
L8	Q. Do you recall how long that conversation
L9	took?
20	A. No.
21	Q. Was it, you know, like an hour, like a
22	long conversation?
23	A. No. It was quick, but I couldn't I
24	don't remember how long exactly.

1	Q. Do you recall if Detective March or who
2	we believe to be Detective March had any notes when
3	he was speaking with you?
4	A. I don't remember.
5	Q. And I guess I should say do you recall
6	him having like a note pad and taking notes based
7	on what you were saying to him?
8	A. He had a note pad, and he was writing,
9	but I don't know what the context of his writing
10	was, if that makes sense.
11	Q. It does.
12	A. I didn't look at what he was writing.
13	Q. Sure. I understand that.
14	A. Okay.
15	Q. But it sounds like he was writing notes
16	in response to whatever you were telling him?
17	A. I could guess that that's what he was
18	doing, but I did not see them, so I don't know for
	dering, but I did not bee them, be I don't miew for
19	sure.
19 20	
	sure.
20	sure. Q. Can you detail us that conversation, like
20 21	sure. Q. Can you detail us that conversation, like what he asked, what did you respond to? Like, what

1	shooting. However, I don't remember the questions
2	that he asked me specifically.
3	Q. Did he ask you if you saw the shooting?
4	A. Yeah.
5	Q. And how did you respond?
6	A. He asked me if I saw the shooting, and I
7	responded yes.
8	Q. Okay. And what did he ask next?
9	A. I don't remember. I don't remember what
LO	questions he asked after that. I know it was
L1	regarding the shooting. I don't remember the
L2	specific questions.
L3	Q. Did he show you any video while having
L 4	that conversation outside your car?
L5	A. No.
L6	Q. No. And I know it would be hard to
L7	recall specific questions at this point. Would it
L8	be easier for you to just give us a narrative about
L9	what you and March talked about outside of the car?
20	A. No, because I don't remember what the
21	narrative was.
22	Q. You just know he was asking you about
23	MS. RUSSELL: Let's take a quick break.
24	MR. BROWN: Sure. The time is now 11:59, and

1 we are going to go off the record. 2 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 3 11:59 to 12:01 p.m.) MR. BROWN: All right. The time is 12:01, and 4 we are back on the record. 5 MS. RUSSELL: Would you mind just reading the 6 7 question back? (Whereupon, the record was read by 8 9 the reporter as requested.) 10 BY THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay. I cannot provide a narrative of 11 Α. what our conversation included because I don't 12 remember specific questions or events. It was a 13 general conversation regarding my witnessing the 14 shooting of Laquan McDonald. Okay? 15 BY MR. BROWN: 16 Okay. That's fair. And last thing on 17 18 that conversation, were you already outside the 19 car, or did March ask you to, I guess, exit your 20 vehicle? I don't remember. 21 Α. 22 MR. BROWN: That's all my follow-up questions. 23 24

1		FURTHER EXAMINATION
2	BY MS. ANS	ARI:
3	Q.	I have a couple follow-ups to his
4	follow-ups	
5	A.	Follow-ups to follow-ups?
6	Q.	about the scene, and then we will move
7	on from the	ere.
8	A.	Okay.
9	Q.	Do you have any indication of why
10	Geisbush w	ould be even trying to kind of "bother"
11	Van Dyke,	as you said?
12	Α.	No.
13	Q.	Because he is not in any kind of
14	supervisor	y role.
15	A.	No, he's just an
16	Q.	Okay.
17	Α.	He just he no. I have no idea
18	why.	
19	Q.	Understood. So he's not a supervisor who
20	was trying	find out what was happening
21	A.	Absolutely not.
22	Q.	in a kind of official capacity?
23	A.	No.
24	Q.	It appeared he just want to know what was

1	going on?
2	A. Yeah, I assume. I have no idea what the
3	context I have no idea how or anything involved,
4	SO
5	Q. Okay. Understood.
6	Regarding Sergeant Franco, do you know
7	what he was doing at the scene at the time?
8	A. No.
9	Q. Was he talking to other officers at the
10	scene?
11	A. I wasn't paying attention, so I don't
12	know.
13	Q. Was he collecting evidence?
14	A. I didn't see him collecting any
15	evidence. There were several supervisors on scene.
16	There were a lot of police officers. I mean,
17	everybody was walking around, so I didn't
18	specifically see him talking to anyone in
19	particular.
20	Q. Okay. Got it.
21	Do you recall what other supervisors were
22	on the scene?
23	A. No, I don't specifically.
24	Q. But you did say earlier that you saw

1 Officer David -- or Commander David McNaughton on 2 the scene? 3 Α. Yes. Your conversation at the scene with 4 Janet, with Officer Mondragon, you said it 5 wasn't -- you guys didn't discuss what you saw, but 6 7 you did offer reactions to the event, like, "Oh, my gosh, this is what happened"? Did you --8 9 Α. Just --10 Q. Correct? Yeah, just more like that. "Wow. 11 Okay." You know, just --12 But you didn't discuss anything 13 Q. substantive about what you had seen? 14 15 Α. No. 16 Okay. Q. 17 Α. No. When you talked to Detective March at the 18 19 scene, did you only talk to him once? 20 Α. I recall only speaking to him once, I think. 21 Yeah. At the scene? 22 Q. Yeah. 23 Α. 24 Q. Did you see him talk to any other police

1	officers?
2	A. I did not. I mean, he may have and I
3	just didn't see it.
4	Q. So you didn't talk to any other
5	detectives at the scene?
6	A. Not that I can recall.
7	Q. So now I am going to move on to the area.
8	A. Okay.
9	Q. So what happened after you when you
LO	left the scene, about how long after the shooting
L1	did you about how long after the shooting did
L2	you leave the scene?
L3	A. I don't remember.
L 4	Q. Was
L5	A. At some point, we were information to go
L6	to the area so we could give our IPRA statements.
L7	Q. Okay. Do you remember if it was after
L8	midnight?
L9	A. I don't.
20	Q. Who told you to go to the area?
21	A. I don't remember specifically who said,
22	"Okay. Go to the area."
23	Q. Okay. And do you know if it was a
24	supervisor?

1	A. I don't know for sure. I assume that it
2	was, but I can't be for certain.
3	Q. And when they told you to go to the area,
4	whoever it was said it was because you needed to
5	give an IPRA statement?
6	A. Correct.
7	Q. And whoever this person was said it to
8	you and your partner, Officer Mondragon, correct?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. Do you know if any other officers were
11	told at the time, did you know did you see
12	any other officers being told to go to the scene?
13	A. I didn't see anybody else being told.
14	I only saw when I got to the area.
15	Q. So you get to the area. What happens
16	then?
17	A. We sit around and wait.
18	Q. Okay. About how long well, so about
19	how long did you wait before your interview?
20	A. I don't remember. Enough time to have a
21	couple pieces of pizza and something to drink.
22	MS. RUSSELL: Can we go off the record for a
23	second?
24	MR. BROWN: Sure. The time is 12:07, and we

1 are off the record. 2 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 3 12:07 to 12:09 p.m.) MR. BROWN: The sometime now 12:09, and we'll 4 go back on the record. 5 BY MS. ANSARI: 6 7 Okay. So you get to the area. Who else was at the area when you got there? 8 9 Α. It was me, Janet, Dora, Rick, 10 McElligott, Gaffney are the ones I specifically remember seeing. I think Joe -- oh, yeah, Joe 11 Walsh was there. 12 13 Q. Okay. Jason was there, but -- I heard Jason 14 was there, but I never saw him. So --15 16 Q. Okay. Did you see Officer Becerra 17 (phonetic)? Α. I don't remember. 18 19 0. Or Officer Velez? 20 Α. I don't remember. They may have been there, too, but I don't know them, so I don't know. 21 22 Okay. So Officer Fontaine, Viramontes, Q. Mondragon, McElligott, Gaffney, and Walsh? 23 24 Α. Yeah.

1	Q. Were you with them all in the same room
2	while you were waiting?
3	A. Well, we were they have a couple of
4	side rooms, so we were in and out, because the
5	pizza is in one area and then there's just chairs
6	in the other area, so everybody was just kind of
7	milling around.
8	Q. Okay. But you were generally in the same
9	vicinity?
LO	A. In the same area, yeah.
L1	Q. But you did not see Officer Van Dyke at
L2	all while you were there?
L3	A. I don't remember seeing him at all when
L4	I was there.
L5	Q. But you heard he was there?
L6	A. That's what I heard, yeah.
L7	Q. Who did you hear that from?
L8	A. I don't even remember.
L9	Q. What did you guys all talk about while
20	you were waiting for your interviews?
21	A. Nothing. I mean, a lot of people were
22	sitting around talking about the pizza. Just
23	Q. Did you have any conversations about the
24	shooting?

1	A. No.
2	Q. We have asked you this before, but was
3	that kind of a conscious decision not to talk about
4	it?
5	A. No. I mean, I don't consider it a
6	conscious decision. We just don't talk about it.
7	Q. Why do you think that is?
8	A. I have no idea.
9	Q. Did you talk to any detectives at the
10	area?
11	A. No.
12	Q. You didn't talk to Detective March at the
13	area?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Did you view any video at the area?
16	A. I saw the Dunkin' Donuts video at the
17	area.
18	Q. The Dunkin' Donuts video?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. Did you view any other video at the area?
21	A. I don't think so.
22	Q. Did you view the video from your car,
23	813 Robert?
24	A. I don't think so.

1 Q. Okay. 2 MS. RUSSELL: An unknown detective is who 3 showed her the Dunkin' Donuts video. She doesn't know if it was March or who. THE INTERVIEWEE: I don't know. 5 BY MS. ANSARI: 6 So I was actually going to ask you that. 7 Q. Who showed you the Dunkin' Donuts video? 8 9 Α. I don't recall. 10 Q. But it was a detective? I --11 Α. MS. RUSSELL: Oh. I'm sorry then. 12 MS. ANSARI: That's okay. 13 MS. RUSSELL: Let me have her answer. 14 THE INTERVIEWEE: I don't know for sure. It 15 may have been a detective. It may have been a 16 17 sergeant. I don't know. I don't remember who 18 showed us it to us. BY MS. ANSARI: 19 20 Q. Was it the same tech person who took the video? 21 It may have been. I'm not sure. That's 22 why I don't want to --23 24 Q. Why did you watch the Dunkin' Donuts

1	video?
2	A. Just because they're like, "Oh, there's
3	the Dunkin' Donuts video."
4	Q. Did anyone else watch it?
5	A. I don't remember.
6	Q. Okay. You don't remember if your partner
7	Janet Mondragon watched it?
8	A. No, I don't remember.
9	Q. So before you gave your IPRA statement,
10	who else did you speak with at the area?
11	A. Regarding the shooting or just, I
12	mean
13	Q. Well, regarding anything?
14	A. Okay.
15	Q. That you can recall.
16	A. Okay. I mean, other than general
17	conversation, like, "Is this pizza good? Can you
18	hand me that pop?"
19	Q. Right.
20	A. "What time do you think we're going to
21	get out of here?" Stuff like that, I that just
22	general conversation is all I had prior to talking
23	to the IPRA investigator.
24	Q. So you had no conversations at the area

1	before talking to IPRA regarding the shooting?
2	A. Correct.
3	Q. I'm going to reiterate this question, but
4	for the Dunkin' Donuts video, how did that even
5	come about watching it, or how did you come about
6	watching it?
7	A. Well, I wasn't summoned to come watch
8	it. It was just on a computer screen, and I was
9	like, "Huh," you know, type of thing.
LO	Q. So it was on someone else's computer?
L1	A. I'm not even sure that I saw the whole
L2	Dunkin' Donuts video.
L3	Q. Was it on a laptop or a desktop?
L4	A. I'm not sure.
L5	Q. Was it in the my understanding
L6	where were you when you went to area central? What
L7	was the
L8	A. On the second floor where all the
L9	detectives are at.
19 20	detectives are at. Q. Okay.
20	Q. Okay.
20	Q. Okay. A. Yeah.

1	Q. Was it at one of those desks that the
2	video someone was playing the video?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. And you just happened to be in the area
5	when the video was playing?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. And you watched it?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Did you talk to any FOP representatives
10	at the area?
11	A. Yeah. There was an FOP rep there.
12	Q. Do you remember that person's name?
13	A. Kris Kato.
14	Q. Kris Kato? About how long had you been
15	waiting at the area did you talk to Kris Kato
16	before you did the IPRA interview?
17	A. Yes, while we were standing around
18	having pizza.
19	Q. Do you remember about how long you had
20	been at the area before Kris Kato arrived?
21	A. No.
22	Q. Do you remember if Kris Kato was at the
23	scene before the shooting?
24	A. No, I don't remember.

1	Q. And you didn't talk to is this a man
2	or a woman, Kris Kato?
3	A. It's a man.
4	Q. It's a man. Okay. Did you talk to
5	him I'm sorry. Did you see him talk to any
6	officers at the scene of the shooting?
7	A. No.
8	Q. And you don't even know if he was there?
9	A. I don't even know if he was there.
10	Q. Okay. So Kris, when he first arrived at
11	the area, when you first saw him at the area, what
12	was he doing?
13	A. Standing by the pizzas.
14	Q. Okay. Did he talk to you individually or
15	to all of the to Fontaine, Viramontes,
16	Mondragon, McElligott, Gaffney, and Walsh all
17	together?
18	A. Well, like I said, we were in and out of
19	the rooms, and I think it was just I don't
20	remember who was there when he you know, just
21	when he spoke when I heard it, when we were
22	talking, I don't remember who was in the room, but
23	it was as a group. It was not me as an individual.
24	Q. So he didn't talk to you by yourself?

1 Α. No. 2 Q. What did he say? 3 Α. It was just, you know, "Everybody hang You'll get through your IPRA statements. 4 in there. You'll be going home soon. Have some pizza. 5 there anything else I can get you? Is there 6 anything else you need?" 7 0. Okay. Oh, did he actually bring the 8 9 pizza in the room? 10 Α. Well, I don't know if he brought it or if he had somebody bring it, but he is the FOP rep, 11 so he was, I'm assuming, the one who initiated it. 12 I could be wrong, but it might have been someone 13 else. 14 15 Okay. Q. He was the one that was, like, you know, 16 17 presenting it and --18 ο. "Here's our" --Yes. 19 Α. 20 Q. "Here's your food. Here's dinner." Did he talk to you guys, to you 21 specifically, about any of the substance of what 22 23 you saw of the shooting? 24 Α. No.

1	Q. Did you hear him talk to any of the
2	officers about the substance of the shooting?
3	A. No.
4	Q. Or what they saw?
5	A. No.
6	Q. Okay. When you went to the area, did you
7	and Mondragon take your vehicle? Did you drive
8	yourselves?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. It was just the two of you in the car,
11	correct?
12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Do you remember, how long were you
14	waiting at the area before you spoke with IPRA?
15	A. Seemed like forever, but it wasn't.
16	I don't know. I don't know specifically how long
17	it was.
18	
	Q. What time did you get home that morning?
19	Q. What time did you get home that morning? A. I don't remember.
19	A. I don't remember.
19 20	A. I don't remember. Q. Was it in the morning? A. Oh, it was in the morning, yeah. Q. Was the sun up? Do you remember that?
19 20 21	A. I don't remember.Q. Was it in the morning?A. Oh, it was in the morning, yeah.

1	Q. Did you have to take the kids to
2	school
3	A. I mean, I can look at my I can refer
4	to the conclusion time somewhere in my IPRA
5	statement.
6	Q. That's fine if you don't remember.
7	A. I don't remember specific I have no
8	independent recollection of it.
9	Q. After your IPRA statement, did you go
LO	home?
L1	A. Yes. After we went yeah, of course
L2	we had to go back to the district, get our personal
L3	cars, and then go home, but yes. Yes.
L 4	Q. Okay. So we are going to get into the
L5	IPRA statement later, so we won't talk about the
L6	substance there.
L7	A. Okay.
L8	Q. Okay. So you wait around. You speak
L9	with IPRA. After your IPRA statement, then what
20	happened?
21	A. Well, we didn't they gave me a copy
22	of the CD, and we left. But I can't remember
23	whether Janet went before me or after me. I can't
24	remember.

1	Q. And you got your statement that night on
2	a CD?
3	A. I'm pretty sure he gave it to me that
4	night. I'm not 100 percent sure.
5	Q. Yeah.
6	A. But I'm pretty sure I got it that night.
7	MS. RUSSELL: They usually burn it right away.
8	MS. ANSARI: Right away? Okay.
9	BY MS. ANSARI:
10	Q. So after you were either done with your
11	IPRA interview or Mondragon was done with hers, you
12	both left?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Correct? And you went back to district 8
15	or the station?
16	A. Uh-huh.
17	Q. Where's the station?
18	A. 63rd and Homan.
19	Q. And for the record
20	A. It's 63rd and St. Louis.
21	Q. Sorry. For the record, where is area
22	central?
23	A. 51st and Wentworth.
24	Q. Okay. So you drove back to district 8,

1	and then what did you do?
2	A. We just turn in our stuff and go home.
3	MS. ANSARI: So before we get into the
4	statements, do you have any follow-up?
5	FURTHER EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. BROWN:
7	Q. I have a brief follow-up.
8	A. Sure.
9	Q. Do you recall noting any documentation of
10	when you arrived at the area?
11	A. Did I make any documentation?
12	Q. Yeah. I don't know if there was any kind
13	of like sign-in sheets that you have to fill out?
14	A. No.
15	Q. Like, the time you got there?
16	A. No.
17	Q. Same thought: Was there any document you
18	had to sign when you left there?
19	A. No.
20	Q. While you were sitting, or if you were
21	sitting, but while you were with the other officers
22	in the big room, I know you didn't have any
23	substantive conversation about the McDonald
24	shooting, but I was wondering, did you overhear the

1	other officers speak about the McDonald shooting?
2	A. No.
3	Q. I know you mentioned that a detective did
4	not come to, I guess, interview you at the area?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. Did you see detectives take other people
7	for interviews?
8	A. I didn't really pay attention. I don't
9	recall it. I don't recall them taking anybody
10	specific to be interviewed.
11	Q. Did you think it was odd that they didn't
12	come and speak to you?
13	A. No.
14	Q. Okay.
15	A. Because I spoke to them on the scene,
16	so
17	Q. So you felt like you conveyed your
18	observations to whatever detective you spoke to on
19	the scene of the shooting?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Did you feel that there was any
22	additional information that you would have liked to
23	have conveyed to a detective?
24	A. I answered all the questions that he

1 asked of me. 2 Q. But having some time, I guess, to think 3 about it during the car ride over to the area and then while you were waiting around for the pizza 4 5 and stuff, did anything come into your mind that you would have liked to have added to the record --6 or not to the record --7 Α. 8 No. 9 Q. -- but to have added to what the 10 detectives were noting down? 11 Α. No. MR. BROWN: That's the end of my questions. 12 THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay. 13 14 FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS. ANSARI: 15 16 One last question. Q. 17 Α. Okay. Did you see any witnesses being 18 19 interviewed at area central, any civilian 20 witnesses? I don't recall seeing any. 21 22 Did you see detectives interviewing any Q. 23 civilian witnesses on the scene? 24 Α. I didn't see any.

```
1
          Q.
                Okay.
                Not that I can recall.
 2
          Α.
 3
          Q.
                Okay.
                There were so many officers on scene,
          Α.
     and like I said, it just --
 5
 6
          Q.
                Okay.
                I didn't really pay attention to what
 7
     was going around me. I just --
 8
 9
          Q.
                Okay. All right. So, Officer Sebastian,
10
    we are going to provide you with Exhibits 6 and 7.
11
     We have extra copies, so we can give you each one.
          MS. ANSARI: Do you want to take a break now?
12
     This is a good stop if --
13
          THE INTERVIEWEE: I'm fine.
14
15
          MS. ANSARI: Okay.
                    (Whereupon, Exhibit 6 and Exhibit 7
16
                    were marked for identification.)
17
     BY MS. ANSARI:
18
19
                So Exhibit 6 is the typed case
          Q.
20
     supplementary report drafted by Detective March of
     your statements to him, and the handwritten
21
     document Exhibit 7 is the general progress report,
22
23
     and those are the handwritten notes of Detective
24
     March of his conversation interview with you.
```

1 you will take a moment and review both documents 2 and let me know when you are done reviewing them. 3 Α. Okay. For the record, we are going to focus on 4 5 Exhibit 6, the typed case supplementary report. 6 Okay. Α. 7 Q. Do you refer to these as CSRs, by any chance? 8 9 Α. I have no idea what this is. This is 10 detective paperwork. So --11 Q. Okay. Got it. I am going to refer to it 12 as a CSR going forward. 13 Α. Okay. Just it's easier than repeating "case 14 O. summary report." 15 16 Α. Okay. 17 Does Exhibit 6 accurately reflect what 18 you said to Detective March on the night of 19 October 20, 2014? 20 Α. I don't recall exactly what I -- I don't recall my exact conversation and my exact answers 21 22 of that evening. 23 Q. Okay. 24 Α. Okay?

1	Q. So what we will do is go over the
2	statement line by line, and I will ask you a
3	question about each statement individually.
4	A. Okay.
5	Q. Okay? The first statement well, we
6	are going to start actually at the second
7	paragraph. The first paragraph is background
8	information.
9	A. Okay.
LO	Q. "The two officers," meaning you and
L1	Officer Mondragon, "responded to the request for
L2	assistance made by beat 815R regarding a subject
L3	with a knife."
L 4	Did you make this statement to March on
L5	the night of October 20, 2014?
L6	A. That information is correct.
L7	Q. Well, did you make the statement? Do
L8	you recall?
L9	A. Well, I
20	Q. Or the information
21	A. See, that's why I don't I'm not sure
22	what you want me to answer.
23	Q. So I will ask you, just to
24	procedurally what we are going to do

1 Α. Sure. Okay. 2 Q. -- is for each statement I am going to 3 ask you if you made the statement and whether or not it's true. 4 Α. Okay. So it's two different questions. 6 O. So a statement, meaning verbatim, or --7 Well, the gist of that statement, I 8 9 think, is -- I think that's fine to say. 10 Α. The content of the statement. Okay. 11 Q. Yeah. Did you make a statement that is 12 that, that has that content --13 Α. Okay. -- I think is fine. So I'll repeat the 14 O. question again. 15 16 Α. Okay. 17 O. Or repeat the statement again. Okay. 18 Α. 19 The first sentence of the second Q. 20 paragraph of your statement states, "The two officers responded to the request for assistance 21 made by beat 815 Robert, R, regarding a subject 22 23 with a knife." 24 Did you make this statement to Detective

1	March on the night of October 20, 2014?
2	A. Yes, I gave him that information.
3	Q. Okay. Where were you when you made this
4	statement?
5	A. When he was interviewing us on scene.
6	Q. Okay.
7	A. Or interviewing me, I mean, on scene.
8	Q. For actually the whole statement, this
9	was all done while you were on scene outside of
LO	your car, correct?
L1	A. Correct.
L2	Q. And no one else was present when you made
L3	that statement?
L4	A. Not that I can recall.
L5	Q. And just to confirm, Officer Mondragon
L6	you don't recall whether Officer Mondragon was
L7	there when you made the statement?
L8	A. Correct.
L9	Q. Now that line, is that statement
20	accurate, the first statement in the second
21	paragraph?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. Okay. "Officer Sebastian thought the
24	original call for assistance was at 40th Street and

Keeler Avenue."
Did you make that statement to Detective
March?
A. Yes.
Q. Is that statement accurate?
A. I'm not sure of the accuracy. That's
why I said I thought that that's where it was. I'm
not sure that it was 40th and Keeler, but to the
best of my knowledge at the time I was interviewed,
that's where I thought the original call was at.
Q. "The subject had punctured a tire on the
police vehicle 815R."
Did you make that statement to Detective
March?
A. Yes.
Q. Is that statement accurate?
A. Yes.
Q. "Officer Mondragon drove northbound on
Pulaski Road following beat 845R as they also
responded to the request for assistance."
Did you make that statement to Detective
Large
March?
A. Yes.

1	А.	Yes.
2	Q.	-
3	Street beh	nind 845R."
4		Did you make that statement to Detective
5	March?	
6	Α.	Yes.
7	Q.	Is that statement accurate?
8	Α.	Yes.
9	Q.	"Officer Sebastian observed a black male
10	subject no	w known as Laquan McDonald running
11	southeast	bound through the parking lot of the
12	Burger Kir	ng restaurant."
13		Did you make that statement to Detective
14	March?	
15	Α.	Yes.
16	Q.	Was that statement accurate?
17	Α.	Yes.
18	Q.	"Beat 845R pursued McDonald in the police
19	vehicle th	arough the parking lot toward Pulaski."
20		Did you make that statement to Detective
21	March?	
22	Α.	Yes.
23	Q.	Is that statement accurate?
24	A.	Yes.

1	Q. "Sebastian told Officer Mondragon to
2	drive back out onto Pulaski to assist in the
3	pursuit."
4	Did you make that statement to Detective
5	March?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. Is that statement accurate?
8	A. Yes.
9	Q. "McDonald ran out onto Pulaski and
10	continued to run southbound down the middle of the
11	street."
12	Did you make that statement to Detective
13	March?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Is that statement accurate?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. "Beat 845R pursued McDonald in their
18	vehicle southbound on Pulaski followed by beat
19	845R."
20	Did you make that statement to Detective
21	March?
22	A. I I didn't make that. I mean, I
23	don't remember saying that we were followed by 845
24	Robert. I don't remember saying that.

1	Q. Okay. Why does that stand out to you
2	more than the other statements that I have said so
3	far as something you might not have said?
4	A. Well, because 845 Robert, actually,
5	we it's to me, the way it's written makes it
6	sound like we were behind 845 Robert once we got
7	onto Pulaski, and that's inaccurate.
8	Q. Okay.
9	A. Okay.
LO	Q. Understood. What would be accurate?
L1	A. What would be accurate was that we were
L2	southbound on Pulaski in the southbound lanes and
L3	that 845 Robert was southbound on Pulaski somewhat
L4	in the northbound lanes.
L5	Q. Got it. "As McDonald ran southbound on
L6	Pulaski, Sebastian saw the knife in his right
L7	hand."
L8	Is that what you told Detective March?
L9	A. Yes.
20	Q. Is that accurate?
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. "McDonald was waving the knife."
23	Is that what you told Detective March?
24	A. Yes.

1	Q. Is that accurate?
2	A. Yes.
3	Q. "Beat 845R stopped their vehicle ahead of
4	McDonald. Between McDonald and the Dunkin' Donuts
5	restaurant on the east side of Pulaski."
6	Is that what you told Detective March?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Is that accurate?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. "Officers Joseph Walsh and Jason Van Dyke
11	exited their vehicle and drew their handguns."
12	Is that what you told Detective March?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Is that accurate?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. "McDonald turned toward the two officers
17	and continued to wave the knife."
18	Is that what you told Detective March?
19	A. It's not inaccurate; however, the next
20	couple of lines are out of what I would say
21	chronological order.
22	Q. Okay. So how would you correct it?
23	Well, what did the statements say that you think
24	are out of chronological order, and then just tell

24

1	me how you would correct those?
2	A. Okay. "McDonald turned towards the two
3	officers and continued to wave the knife.
4	Sebastian heard the officers repeatedly order
5	McDonald to drop the knife."
6	The next sentence where Sebastian heard
7	the officers order McDonald to drop the knife,
8	immediately exiting the vehicle they were yelling
9	that repeatedly throughout the entire encounter.
10	Okay?
11	Q. Okay.
12	A. Until after the shooting. When it says
13	he continued to advance on the officers, he
14	continued to walk in a southbound direction. He
15	did not turn towards the officers until he
16	was he had already walked south further down.
17	Q. Understood.
18	A. Further south. Does that clarify it?
19	Q. Yes.
20	A. So, like, those should be flip-flopped.
21	Q. So I'm going to try and repeat that back
22	to you. Please correct me if I'm repeating it
23	incorrectly.

Amicus Reporters info@amicusreporters.com 300 West Adams Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60606 888.641.3550

So your statement states, "McDonald

turned toward the two officers and continued to
wave the knife. Then Sebastian heard the officers
repeatedly order McDonald to drop the knife.
McDonald ignored the verbal directions and
continued to advance on the officers waving the
knife."
Your testimony is that as Officers Walsh
and Van Dyke were exiting their vehicle and drew
their handguns, they were continuously telling
McDonald to drop the knife, correct?
A. Correct.
Q. And then McDonald continued to advance
and then turned toward the officers, continuing to
wave the knife?
A. He continued to walk southbound.
Q. Okay.
Q. Okay. A. Yes. He continued to walk.
A. Yes. He continued to walk.
A. Yes. He continued to walk. Q. And is that what you told Detective
A. Yes. He continued to walk. Q. And is that what you told Detective March?
A. Yes. He continued to walk. Q. And is that what you told Detective March? A. I don't remember the exact exactly
A. Yes. He continued to walk. Q. And is that what you told Detective March? A. I don't remember the exact exactly what I used. I'm not sure of the exact verbiage I

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Okay. So we can skip to "Officer
3	Sebastian heard multiple gunshots, and McDonald
4	fell to the ground where he continued to move."
5	Did you make that statement to Detective
6	March?
7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Is that accurate?
9	A. Yes.
10	Q. "Sebastian did not know who fired the
11	shots which were fired in one continuous group."
12	Did you make that statement to Detective
13	March?
14	A. Yes.
15	Q. Is that statement accurate?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. "She then saw Officer Walsh kick the
18	knife out of McDonald's hand."
19	Did you make that statement?
20	A. Yes.
21	Q. Is that statement accurate?
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. So we're going to go through the
24	allegations some of the allegations, not all of

1 them -- in the Notice of Allegations, and I'm going 2 to ask you some follow-up questions around each of 3 those. So it's going to be kind of repetitive of what we have already just done here. 4 Α. Okay. But I am going to essentially probe a 6 7 little bit more while we go through the 8 allegations. 9 Α. Okay. Sure. 10 Q. And then I will let Kris -- once we're done with these statement, I will talk to Kris and 11 we will go over it. 12 13 We are going to start at Allegation 2. Okay. 14 Α. 15 We'll make sure we are starting at 2. Q. 16 Yes. Okay. 17 "It is alleged that on or about October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during 18 19 an interview with Detective March when you stated 20 that you saw McDonald run out onto Pulaski and continue to run down southbound down the middle of 21 22 the street waiving a knife." 23 Do you stand by your statement to 24 Detective March that is attributed to you?

1	A. Yes.
2	Q. And you believe McDonald was running out
3	onto Pulaski, running, not walking, correct?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. And you believe that McDonald was waving
6	a knife was waving the knife, correct?
7	A. Well, once I got into Pulaski and I
8	could see that. When I initially saw him running,
9	like, through the Burger King parking lot where he
10	went on to Pulaski at some point, I did not see the
11	knife at that time.
12	Q. Okay. Understood.
13	"It is alleged that on or" and so
14	number 3. These will generally be in order. "It
15	is alleged that on or about October 20, 2014, you
16	made a false statement during the interview with
17	Detective March when you stated that McDonald
18	turned toward officers Walsh and Van Dyke and
19	continued to wave the knife?"
20	Do you stand by your statement that is
21	attributed to you?
22	A. Well, again, I corrected that in this
23	statement saying that it's out of chronological
24	order.

24

Q.

Okay.

Q. Right.
A. He turned when it says he turned
towards officers and continued to wave the knife,
he turned towards yeah. I mean, I stand by it,
but it's out of chronological order.
Q. Okay. And we talked about this earlier.
I know that the order might not be exactly correct.
A. Right.
Q. But that did happen?
A. He did turn towards them and in a motion
with the knife.
Q. Okay. Understood.
"It is alleged that on or about
October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during
an interview with Detective March when you stated
that McDonald ignored Officers Walsh and Van Dyke's
verbal directions to drop the knife and continued
to advance on the officers waving the knife."
Do you stand by your statement to
Detective March?
A. Right, I stand by this, but I will also
stand by my clarification as I stated before. He
continued to walk southbound. He continued to.

1 Α. Waving the knife. 2 Q. "It is alleged that on or about 3 October 20, 2014, you made a material omission during an interview with Detective March when you 4 failed to state that McDonald changed the direction 5 in which he was walking prior to the shooting." 6 Why didn't you tell Detective March that 7 Laquan McDonald changed direction, changed the 8 9 direction in which he was walking prior to the 10 shooting? Α. With this allegation, I'm not really 11 sure what you mean by McDonald changing direction. 12 He was walking in a southerly direction the entire 13 time was what I saw. He didn't turn and go back 14 north. He didn't turn and go directly east or 15 directly west; his motion was in a southerly 16 17 direction from what I saw that night. Q. Okay. 18 Yeah, I never saw him change direction. 19 Α. 20 Q. Okay. 21 Α. Okay. "It is alleged that on or about 22 Q. October 20, 2014, you made a material omission 23 24 during an interview with Detective March when you

1	failed to state that Officers Walsh and Van Dyke
2	moved towards McDonald prior to the shooting."
3	Why didn't you tell Detective March that
4	they moved towards McDonald prior to the shooting?
5	A. I did not see Officers Walsh and
6	Van Dyke move towards McDonald prior to the
7	shooting.
8	Q. "It is alleged that on or about
9	October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during
10	an interview with Detective March when you stated
11	that McDonald continued to move after he fell to
12	the ground."
13	Do you stand by your statement to
14	Detective March?
15	A. Yes.
16	Q. "It is alleged that on or about
17	October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during
18	an interfere with Detective March when you stated
19	that you did not know who fired the shots which
20	were fired in one continuous group."
21	Do you stand by the statement that is
22	consider attributed to you?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. So you told Detective March you didn't

1 see who was shooting? 2 Α. Correct. 3 Q. How did you not see who was shooting? Well, both Officer Van Dyke and Officer Walsh had their -- when I saw them over, they both 5 6 had their guns drawn. Then I was watching Laguan McDonald because he was the one waving the knife 7 around. The shots were fired. He fell to the 8 9 ground. I was watching him. I had no idea who 10 shot. Lights? I didn't -- you know, I wasn't 11 looking at the officers when the shots were being 12 fired. I was looking at Laquan McDonald. 13 So, I mean, I guess, when you fire a gun, 14 isn't there some kind of recoil, like some kind of 15 16 back -- you know, if somebody's firing a gun, 17 usually isn't there a kind of recoil so you can 18 kind of tell who is actually firing? I was 19 just -- I'm curious. 20 Α. Well, that's a two-part question. Okay? 21 Q. Yes. 22 Because I can fire a gun and have no recoil. You're not used to firing a gun; you may 23 24 have a lot of recoil because you don't expect it.

```
1
     It just depends on what type of a shooter you are.
 2
     That's the first part of your question.
 3
          Q.
                Okay.
                And the second part of your question
 5
     was -- I'm sorry.
          MS. ANSARI: Andrew, can you repeat it back?
 6
 7
          THE REPORTER: Sure.
 8
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Because it's not the same
 9
     thing.
     BY MS. ANSARI:
10
11
                That answers my question.
          Q.
12
          Α.
                Okay. Yeah.
                Are there sparks that go off when a gun
13
          Q.
     is fired?
14
                There is a -- what do you call it?
15
          Α.
    Muzzle flash.
16
17
          0.
                Is it really bright? Is it --
          Α.
                I don't know. Yeah.
18
19
                Did you see a muzzle flash?
          Q.
20
          Α.
                I didn't. No.
                So, you know, we now know that McDonald
21
    was shot 16 times. During all 16 of those shots,
22
23
     you were always looking at McDonald and not at who
24
     was shooting?
```

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. So I can see the first couple not knowing
3	right away, but then the continuous shots always on
4	McDonald, you never saw who was firing the gun?
5	A. I stand by my statement. I did not know
6	who shot Laquan McDonald until after everything was
7	all after the incident was done.
8	Q. At what point did you realize who was
9	shooting, if you did?
10	A. I don't remember. At some point on
11	scene, and I don't even remember
12	Q. But it was after all of the shots were
13	fired?
14	A. Yes. Yes.
15	Q. And McDonald was on the ground?
16	A. Yes. Yes.
17	Q. I'm going to go back to the allegation I
18	said that we just repeated. Part of that
19	allegation said that the shots were fired in one
20	continuous group. Do you stand by that statement
21	that is
22	A. That's what I recall.
23	Q. "It is alleged that on or about October
24	20th," so we're going to go actually, this

1 allegation is number 1 on the list. 2 Α. Oh, okay. 3 Q. "It is alleged that on" -- I'll get it. Α. Okay. "On or about October 20, 2014 you 5 Q. provided a false narrative to Detective David March 6 of the Chicago Police Department concerning the 7 McDonald shooting through a series of false 8 9 statements and material omissions." 10 Do you stand by your statement to 11 Detective David March besides what you have already 12 clarified? 13 Α. Yes. 14 I want to go back to some of the allegations. 15 16 Α. Okay. 17 0. Well, I want to go back to the video. When did you first view the video of your 18 19 dash cam, 813R? When did you first view that? 20 Α. I don't even remember. I'm not sure. Did you view it when it came out in the 21 press in November 2016? 22 Yes. 23 Α. 24 ο. You did?

1	A. Uh-huh.
2	Q. Did you view it through any official
3	channels, or was it just from the
4	A. Just the media.
5	Q. The press. Okay.
6	A. And the internet.
7	Q. And have you seen it how many times
8	have you seen that video?
9	A. I don't know. Several.
LO	Q. Several times?
L1	A. Uh-huh.
L2	Q. Did you view it in preparation for this
L3	interview with the Office of Inspector General?
L4	A. Yes.
L5	Q. After viewing the video, would you agree
L6	that McDonald after reviewing the video after
L7	the fact, do you agree that it appears McDonald
L8	changed direction on the video prior to being shot?
L9	MS. RUSSELL: What do you mean by "changed
20	direction"? He was going southbound and he moved
21	eastbound, or what do you mean?
22	BY MS. ANSARI:
23	Q. Yeah. So he was it's a bad question.
24	MS. ANSARI: Let me take one break off the

```
1
     record.
 2
          MR. BROWN: The time is 12:47, and we will go
 3
     off the record.
                     (Whereupon, a break was taken from
                     12:47 to 12:48 p.m.)
 5
          MR. BROWN: And the time is 12:48.
 6
          MS. ANSARI: I'm going to strike that last
 7
     question, and Kris is going to ask some follow-up
 8
 9
     questions about your statements to Detective March.
10
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay.
11
                     FURTHER EXAMINATION
12
     BY MR. BROWN:
                In regards to your conversation with
13
          Q.
     Detective March outside of your vehicle on the
14
15
     scene of the incident, do you recall him asking you
16
     questions and you responding, or did you just give
17
     him a narrative as to what you saw?
                He asked questions, and I responded.
18
19
                At any point --
          Q.
20
          Α.
                I think. You know what? I'm not
     100 percent sure on that. I honestly -- I can't
21
     remember for sure.
22
23
          Q.
                Okay.
24
          Α.
                Okay?
```

1 O. Do you recall at any point during his 2 questioning of you did he say anything to the 3 effect of "That's not what happened" or "That doesn't match what's on the video"? 4 Α. No. No? Q. 6 7 No. Okay. And now you spoke earlier that you 8 Q. 9 thought the conversation with March took less than 10 an hour, but I was wondering -- I think I forgot to 11 ask you, like, a shorter parameter. Was it less 12 than ten minutes? I don't remember. It was -- it was 13 Α. quick, but I don't remember how long. 15 Okay. Q. 16 It wasn't an hour. Α. It wasn't an hour. Is five minutes safe? 17 O. I can't -- you know, it seemed quick, 18 but I don't want to guess. I don't want to put a 19 20 number on it, because I'm not sure. It was less than an hour. 21 Less than 15 minutes? 22 Q. I don't remember. 23 Α. 24 Q. Okay.

little bit?

24

1 Α. I'm sorry. 2 Q. That's okay. In the statement done by 3 March that is attributed to you, there is a bit in there about you hearing the orders to drop the 4 knife. I wanted you to expand a little bit how you 5 heard those orders. Kind of tell me what happened 6 7 there. Well, and I guess I'm just looking for a 8 9 little clarification. 10 Q. Okay. Sure. Joe Walsh you could hear yelling from a 11 block away. That's the commanding voice that he 12 has. He's a very loud commanding voice. I always 13 have my window down a little bit pretty much all 14 the time unless it's below zero. 15 16 And that was what I was going to try to Q. 17 follow up on. Yeah. It's just my standard. I mean, 18 unless it's really, really, really cold, I have the 19 20 window cracked because I like to be able to hear things, just --21 And on that night of October 20th, you 22 Q. have a recollection of your window being opened a 23

A. Yeah. Yes.
Q. And you have a recollection of hearing
Walsh's, I guess, booming voice?
A. Yeah. Well, and it was multiple voices,
but Walsh has a very loud he's loud. He can be
very loud.
Q. Okay. So I guess where did you start
hearing the directives to drop the knife? Where
were you in the vehicle?
A. We were still slow rolling down Pulaski.
I mean, we were still slowly moving down Pulaski in
the squad car. Does that answer your question?
Okay.
Q. So you hadn't stopped at that point when
you started to hear the directives to drop the
knife?
A. No. No.
Q. You mentioned that it was both Walsh and
Van Dyke giving directives to drop the knife?
A. It was multiple voices, yes.
Q. Multiple voices. Okay.
So as you're rolling up slowly, does your
car stop at some point?
A. I don't remember at what point it

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

1	stopped. I mean, Janet was driving, so, I mean,
2	yeah, we did stop at some point. I don't remember
3	exactly when.
4	Q. Do you think it was after the shooting
5	or
6	A. It was after oh, man. I'm not sure.
7	I mean, I could review the video and tell you when,
8	but I don't independent recollection of at what
9	point the vehicle actually came to a complete stop
LO	I don't remember.
L1	Q. And the only reason I was going down that
L2	path is it seemed like I was wondering, at some
L3	point did you open the door to hear more as to what
L3 L4	point did you open the door to hear more as to what was being said out there?
L 4	was being said out there?
L4	was being said out there? A. No. No.
L 4 L5 L 6	was being said out there? A. No. No. Q. So all of your, I guess, audible
L4 L5 L6 L7	was being said out there? A. No. No. Q. So all of your, I guess, audible observations were just through the closed door but
L4 L5 L6 L7	was being said out there? A. No. No. Q. So all of your, I guess, audible observations were just through the closed door but with the window cracked?
L4 L5 L6 L7 L8	was being said out there? A. No. No. Q. So all of your, I guess, audible observations were just through the closed door but with the window cracked? A. Correct.
L4 L5 L6 L7 L8	was being said out there? A. No. No. Q. So all of your, I guess, audible observations were just through the closed door but with the window cracked? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And I think you have already kind
14 15 16 17 18 19	was being said out there? A. No. No. Q. So all of your, I guess, audible observations were just through the closed door but with the window cracked? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And I think you have already kind of touched on this. I just wanted to make sure it

1	March in the statement that is attributed to you?
2	A. I guess I'm not sure what you mean by
3	mischaracterizations. Yeah, other than
4	chronological order, it seems mostly accurate,
5	yeah.
6	Q. On that same line, was there anything
7	that you told Detective March that was omitted in
8	the statement that is attributed to you?
9	A. Yeah, I don't think so. No.
10	Q. No.
11	I think you noted that March had some
12	notes and he was writing something down
13	A. Correct.
14	Q as conversation occurred with you
15	outside of your vehicle?
16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Did March read you anything at the end of
18	the conversation, like, "This is what I have for
19	you," and to kind of check with you and see what he
20	had?
21	A. No.
22	Q. No?
23	Did he say anything in, like, conclusion,
24	like, "Is there anything else, or did I miss

```
1
     anything"?
                I don't remember if he said that. No.
 2
 3
          MR. BROWN: That's all my follow-up.
                     FURTHER EXAMINATION
    BY MS. ANSARI:
 5
                When did you first get out of the car
 6
     after the shooting?
 7
                I know I saw Walsh kick the knife out of
 8
 9
     his hand. I can't remember whether I was out of
10
     the vehicle yet, like getting out, or if I was
11
     still in the vehicle. It was right around that
12
     time.
          Q.
13
                Okay.
                But I can't be specific.
14
          MS. ANSARI: So I think we are ready to move to
15
16
     the IPRA statement. Do you guys want to take a
17
     break or are you --
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Yeah, a quick break.
18
          MS. ANSARI: Okay. That's fine.
19
20
          MR. BROWN: The time is now 12:54. We are
     going to go off the record.
21
                     (Whereupon, a break was taken from
22
                     12:54 to 1:03 p.m.)
23
24
          MR. BROWN: The time is now 1:03, and we are
```

```
1
     back on the record.
 2
          MS. ANSARI: All right.
 3
          MR. BROWN: I think we're done with the
     questions on these.
          MS. ANSARI: Yes. So we can take all those
 5
 6
     back.
     BY MS. ANSARI:
 7
                So, Officer Sebastian, we talked about
 8
          Q.
 9
     this already, but IPRA, just to confirm, IPRA
10
     interviewed you about the McDonald shooting,
11
     correct?
                Correct.
12
          Α.
                The interview took place on October 20,
13
          Q.
     2014 or --
14
                No. It was the 21st.
15
          Α.
16
                October 21st?
          Q.
17
          Α.
                Yeah, because it was after midnight.
                Got it. Where did that interview take
18
19
     place?
20
          Α.
                In the area central detective's division
     area, the second floor.
21
                Was it in a conference room?
22
          Q.
                It was in some type of side room, yeah.
23
     I don't know exactly what they refer to it as, but
24
```

1 it was in a side room. 2 And who was present during that 3 interview? It was myself, Investigator Killen, FOP rep Kris Kato, and FOP attorney Dan Herbert. 5 MS. RUSSELL: Can I look? 6 MS. ANSARI: Yeah, you can -- I mean, it's in 7 there, so it's fine. Whatever you remember, but we 8 9 have it down. 10 MS. RUSSELL: Oh, yeah. BY MS. ANSARI: 11 Who did you speak to in -- oh. 12 Q. MS. RUSSELL: Go ahead. I'm sorry. 13 BY MS. ANSARI: 14 Who did you speak to in preparation for 15 Q. 16 your IPRA interview? 17 Α. No one. Nobody? 18 Q. Nobody. 19 Α. 20 Q. So you said that Officers Fontaine Viramontes, McElligott, Gaffney, Walsh, and 21 22 Mondragon and you were all at area central kind of 23 milling about in the same area waiting for your 24 IPRA interview, correct?

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

1	A. Correct.
2	Q. And just to confirm, you didn't speak to
3	any of those officers about the shooting, correct?
4	A. Correct.
5	Q. And there was no attempt to ensure that
6	the statement you were going to provide IPRA
7	corresponded with the other officers' statements?
8	A. Correct.
9	Q. And you never felt any pressure in any
LO	way to make your statement consistent with the
L1	other officers, correct?
L2	A. No.
L3	Q. Okay. Oh, you said you got a CD of your
L4	statement that night, correct?
L5	A. Yes. I think it was that night. They
L6	usually do.
L7	Q. Did you ever review that statement after
L8	the fact, review the before we provided you your
L9	IPRA statement to IAD or through IAD, had you
20	reviewed your IPRA statement?
21	A. I think I previously stated I think I
22	did for the Grand Jury, but I'm not sure.
23	Q. Okay. But shortly before the Grand Jury
24	and in preparation for the Grand Jury, had you ever

1 reviewed your IPRA statement? 2 Okay. Say that one more time. I'm 3 sorry. Okay. You stated that you may have 4 Q. reviewed your IPRA statement before you went into 5 the Grand Jury, correct? 6 7 Correct. Before that, had you reviewed your IPRA 8 Q. 9 statement? 10 Α. I don't recall whether I did or not. 11 Did you keep the CD -- where did you keep Q. 12 the CD? Where did you put it? I just keep it at home just in a drawer. 13 Α. Okay. Got it. And you never at home 14 Q. pulled -- you know, stuck the CD in your computer 15 and reviewed your statement? 16 17 Α. No. Okay. So outside of -- scratch that. 18 MS. ANSARI: Okay. So we are going to go 19 20 through the statement along with the allegations. So that's Exhibit 3. So I will direct you to 21 certain portions of your transcript. 22 THE INTERVIEWEE: All I did was respond. 23 24 mean, I can, but you are going tell me the pages.

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

1 just on mine just jotted down what pages they --2 MS. ANSARI: Yes. 3 THE INTERVIEWEE: But if you're not going to do that, then --4 MS. ANSARI: But if you want to use your copy, 5 we have no issue with that. 6 BY MS. ANSARI: 7 So what my plan is, is to go through 8 0. 9 the -- I will first direct you to where in your 10 transcript, what lines in the transcript correspond 11 to what allegations. 12 Α. Okay. 13 Q. And then we will ask questions about each 14 allegation. 15 Α. Okay. 16 So we are going to start with Allegation Q. 17 No. 10. I would like to direct your attention to 18 transcript page 6, lines 20 to 22. There's a 19 couple different parts. So if you want to start at 20 page 6 and read through page 8 and let me know when you are done. 21 22 Okay. Α. 23 Okay. "It is alleged that on or about Q. October 21, 2014, you made a false statement when 24

1	during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen,
2	you stated that McDonald was running southbound in
3	the middle of Pulaski waving a knife back and
4	forth, front to back."
5	Do you stand by your statement to IPRA?
6	A. Yes.
7	Q. I would like to direct your attention
8	page 8, lines 28 to 31.
9	A. Uh-huh.
10	Q. Let me know when you get there and have
11	reviewed those lines.
12	A. I'm sorry. What was it?
13	Q. Page 8, lines 28 to 31.
14	A. Oh. Okay.
15	Q. "It is alleged that on or about
16	October 21, 2014, you made a false statement during
17	an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when you
18	stated that McDonald was still waving the knife as
19	you approached 41st Street."
20	Do you stand by your statement to IPRA?
21	A. As he approached 41st Street?
22	Q. Uh-huh.
23	A. "Still waving the knife as you
24	approached 41st Street." I stand by my statement

```
1
     as -- I quess I should have said approximately 41st
     Street at -- I'm not sure exactly where we were at,
 2
 3
     at 41st Street. I was just using that as a
     reference of where we were at, at the time.
                Okay. I would like to direct your
 5
          Q.
     attention to page 9, lines 28 to 32 and page 10,
 6
     1 through 4. So it's the statement that starts at
 7
     28 and goes into the next page.
 8
 9
          Α.
                Okay.
10
          Q.
                And please let me know when you are done
11
     reading.
12
          Α.
                Okay.
                "It is alleged that on or about
13
          Q.
     October 21, 2014, you made a false statement during
14
     an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when you
15
16
     stated that McDonald was still waving the knife as
17
     you" -- oh, my gosh. I apologize.
                That's okay.
18
19
                "It is alleged that on or about
     October" -- scratch that one.
20
                "It is alleged that on or about
21
22
     October 21, 2014, you made a false statement during
     an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when you
23
24
     stated that McDonald turned toward officers Walsh
```

1 and Van Dyke with a knife in a motion towards 2 them." 3 Do you stand by your statement to IPRA? Α. Yes. Can you clarify? That section to us is a 5 Q. little confusing. 6 7 Α. Okay. Can you clarify what you meant there? 8 Q. A. 9 Okay. So I'll clarify. 10 Q. Okay. As he is walking southbound, walking, 11 running, I mean, it was just this -- you know, a 12 lot of movement, he's -- he's doing a back and 13 forth motion with the knife, you know (indicating), 14 15 or with his arm where he was holding the knife. As he walked closer to Officers Van Dyke 16 17 and Walsh, at one point he did a twisting, he 18 turned towards them with the arm, his right arm, which was what he was holding the knife with in a 19 20 twisting motion turning towards them. Does that clarify it? 21 Yes, it does. 22 Q. 23 Α. Okay. 24 Q. Thank you. Okay. "It is alleged that on

1 or about October 21, 2014, you made a material omission during an interview with IPRA Investigator 2 3 Killen when you failed to state that McDonald 4 changed the direction in which he was walking prior 5 to the shooting." Why didn't you tell Investigator Killen 6 7 McDonald changed the direction in which he was walking prior to being shot by Officer Van Dyke? 8 9 Α. As previously stated, he was in a 10 southerly direction. I didn't see him change direction northbound, directly westbound, or 11 directly eastbound. He was still in a southerly 12 direction. So I didn't -- I didn't see -- I didn't 13 omit it because I didn't see it. 14 "It is alleged that on or about 15 Q. 16 October 21, 2014, you made a material omission 17 during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when you failed to state that Officers Walsh and 18 19 Van Dyke moved towards McDonald prior to the shooting." 20 Why didn't you tell Detective March that 21 Officers Walsh and Van Dyke moved towards McDonald 22 prior to the shooting? 23 2.4 MS. RUSSELL: Just one correction.

```
1
     Detective March. What was the question again?
          MS. ANSARI: Oh, I apologize. Killen.
 2
 3
          MS. RUSSELL: Investigator Killen.
     BY MS. ANSARI:
                Why didn't you tell Investigator Killen?
 5
          Q.
          MS. RUSSELL: And the answer is the same
 6
     whether it's March or Killen.
 7
 8
          MS. ANSARI: Right.
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Yes.
 9
10
     BY MS. ANSARI:
11
                To correct the question, why didn't you
          Q.
     tell Investigator Killen that Officers Walsh and
12
     Van Dyke moved towards McDonald prior to the
13
     shooting?
14
                I did not see Officers Walsh and
15
          Α.
     Van Dyke move towards McDonald during the shooting.
16
17
                What type of motion did they make prior
18
     to the shooting?
19
                I saw them get out of their vehicle.
20
     I mean, I guess if you want to say making a motion
     towards McDonald meaning getting out of the vehicle
21
     onto the street, but as far as that, I saw them out
22
     of the vehicle with their guns drawn. That's all I
23
24
     saw.
```

1	Q. And they didn't you didn't see them
2	step forward to shoot?
3	A. I didn't, no.
4	Q. Did they step backward?
5	A. I didn't see I didn't I didn't
6	notice any movement. I glanced over, I saw them
7	out of the car with their weapons drawn, and then I
8	was watching Laquan McDonald.
9	Q. So if you will look at page 11, lines 17
LO	to 18.
L1	A. I went the wrong way.
L2	Q. Oh, did you? Okay.
L3	A. Okay. I'm here.
L4	Q. "It is alleged that on or about
L5	October 21, you made a false statement during an
L6	interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when Killen
L7	asked if you knew who was shooting and you stated,
L8	'I did not.'"
L9	Do you stand by your statement to IPRA?
20	A. Yes, I do.
21	Q. And we have already talked about how you
22	did not see who is shooting, but can you repeat
23	that for the record?
24	A. Sure. For the record, I can say that I

1 did not -- I saw Officer Walsh and Van Dyke out of the vehicle with their weapons drawn, loud and 2 3 clear, "Drop the knife," ordering Mr. McDonald to drop the knife. At that point, my attention was turned to Laquan McDonald. 5 So please turn to page 13, lines 14 to 6 7 16: "It is alleged that on or about October 21, 2014, you made a false statement when during an 8 9 interview with IPRA Investigator Killen, Killen 10 asked everything you stated was a true and accurate account of what occurred, and you stated, 'Yes, 11 12 sir." Do you stand by your answer that you gave 13 a true and accurate account of the McDonald 14 shooting to Investigator Killen? 15 Yes. 16 Α. 17 **Q.** The last allegation is, I believe, Allegation 9: "It is alleged that on or about 18 19 October 21, 2014, you provided a false narrative to 20 IPRA Investigator Brian Killen concerning the McDonald shooting through a series of false 21 statements and material omissions." 22 23 Do you stand by your answer that you gave 24 a true and accurate account of the McDonald

1	shooting to Investigator Killen?
2	A. Yes.
3	MS. ANSARI: Okay. So I am done with the IPRA
4	statement.
5	Do you have any follow-up questions,
6	Kris?
7	MR. BROWN: I have just one follow-up question.
8	FURTHER EXAMINATION
9	BY MR. BROWN:
LO	Q. You noted a little while ago that you
L1	observed a twisting motion by McDonald?
L2	A. Correct.
L3	Q. I wanted to ask you, was that twisting
	Q. I wanted to ask you, was that twisting motion because McDonald was shot?
L4	
L4 L5	motion because McDonald was shot?
L 4 L5 L6	motion because McDonald was shot? A. To the best of my recollection that the
L 4 L5 L6 L7	motion because McDonald was shot? A. To the best of my recollection that the twisting motion was before the shooting began.
L4 L5 L6 L7	motion because McDonald was shot? A. To the best of my recollection that the twisting motion was before the shooting began. MR. BROWN: Okay. That's all I had.
13 14 15 16 17 18	motion because McDonald was shot? A. To the best of my recollection that the twisting motion was before the shooting began. MR. BROWN: Okay. That's all I had. THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay.
L4 L5 L6 L7 L8	motion because McDonald was shot? A. To the best of my recollection that the twisting motion was before the shooting began. MR. BROWN: Okay. That's all I had. THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay. FURTHER EXAMINATION
L4 L5 L6 L7 L8 L9	motion because McDonald was shot? A. To the best of my recollection that the twisting motion was before the shooting began. MR. BROWN: Okay. That's all I had. THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS. ANSARI:
14 15 16 17 18 19	motion because McDonald was shot? A. To the best of my recollection that the twisting motion was before the shooting began. MR. BROWN: Okay. That's all I had. THE INTERVIEWEE: Okay. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MS. ANSARI: Q. So we are going to move on to background

1	questions before we get into those allegations.
2	A. Okay. Sure.
3	Q. The night of the incident, you were the
4	passenger in the car, correct?
5	A. Correct.
6	Q. Okay. So what exactly is an in-car video
7	system? What is it meant to do, how does it work,
8	kind of the background of what you know about the
9	systems?
10	A. The in-car video, when the lights are
11	active you can either activate it manually to
12	turn the camera on, or when you turn light bars on,
13	it activates.
14	Q. Automatically?
15	A. It turns on automatic well, it's
16	supposed to. Again, we have several issues with
	supposed to. Again, we have several issues with this system.
16 17 18	
17 18	this system.
17	this system. Q. Right.
17 18 19	this system. Q. Right. A. But when you turn the light bar on, it
17 18 19	this system. Q. Right. A. But when you turn the light bar on, it is supposed to activate, yes.
17 18 19 20 21	this system. Q. Right. A. But when you turn the light bar on, it is supposed to activate, yes. Q. Okay.

1	be manually engaged.
2	Q. So the in-car video system captures audio
3	as well, correct?
4	A. Yes.
5	Q. It's intended to?
6	A. Supposed to. Yes.
7	Q. Can you walk us through the ways
8	generally that you use the in-car video system in a
9	shift, during a shift?
10	A. I guess I'm kind of you would have to
11	be a little more specific.
12	Q. Scratch that.
13	A. Okay.
14	Q. It's not a good question.
15	A. Okay.
16	Q. So as of October 20, 2014, what are the
17	rules and regulations governing your use of the
18	in-car video and audio system?
19	A. I don't know.
20	Q. So we have an exhibit, a special order
21	A. Okay.
22	Q regarding the car video system.
23	MS. ANSARI: So we will mark this exhibit,
24	Exhibit 8.

1 (Whereupon, Exhibit 8 was marked 2 for identification.) 3 BY MS. ANSARI: It is CPD special order S03-05 regarding 4 in-car video systems. It's date February 3rd, 5 2012. 6 7 Okay. And it is our understanding that this was 8 9 the special order that was in place on October 20, 10 2014. Α. Okay. 11 Does this special order refresh -- I will 12 Q. give you a chance to review it. Let me know when 13 you are done. It's long. I guess you don't have 14 to read the whole thing. 15 16 Α. Yeah. Q. 17 You don't have read the whole thing. 18 Α. Okay. 19 We can direct you to relevant sections. Q. 20 Α. Okay. But as a general matter, does this 21 Q. special order refresh your recollection as to the 22 23 in-car video system protocols that were in place as 24 of October 2014?

1	A. Uh-huh. Yeah.
2	Q. Have you seen this document before?
3	A. Probably at some point.
4	Q. I want to direct your attention to
5	section 6 titled Operational Procedures.
6	Okay. Right at the beginning, section A,
7	it states, "Department members assigned to
8	department vehicle equipped with an in-car video
9	system will at the beginning of a tour of duty
10	visually inspect the in-car video system for
11	damage, obtain the remote transmitter/audio
12	recorder and assure it is securely attached to the
13	member's person, follow the startup procedures for
14	the in-car video system as trained, and ensure the
15	system is working properly.
16	"Note: Members will immediately notify
17	supervisor if at any time an in-car video system is
18	inoperable, damaged, the equipped vehicle becomes
19	inoperable, or the remote transmitter audio
20	recorder is missing?"
21	Were you aware
22	THE INTERVIEWEE: Can I I need a break for a
23	quick minute.
24	MS. ANSARI: Sure.

1	MR. BROWN: The time is 1:24 p.m. We are going
2	off the record.
3	(Whereupon, a break was taken from
4	1:24 to 1:26 p.m.)
5	MR. BROWN: The time is 1:26, and we are back
6	on the record.
7	BY MS. ANSARI:
8	Q. So we left off at reading operational
9	procedure section 6, or section 6, subheading A.
10	A. Okay.
11	Q. Were you ever trained on these
12	procedures, Officer Sebastian?
13	A. Yes.
14	Q. Do you remember when?
15	A. In 2006.
16	Q. 2006?
17	Were there subsequent trainings after
18	2006?
19	A. I don't recall.
20	Q. But you remember at least did you have
21	multiple trainings on these in-car video systems?
22	A. I don't recall.
23	Q. But at least once? You have had
24	A. At least once.
	l l

1	Q the training at least once?
2	A. Yeah. Yeah. It's hard to because
3	they've kind of picked up the pace on it now, so I
4	can't discern, like
5	Q. Well, as of October 20, 2014?
6	A. Well, I can recall it was yes, I had
7	the training in 2006.
8	Q. Do you remember what the nature of the
9	training, like what substance went into the
10	training in 2006?
11	A. I don't remember. That's when they were
12	introducing them, so I don't remember specifically
13	what the content was of the class; however, it was
14	the general procedures on how to operate the
15	cameras. Specifically, I don't recall.
16	Q. So the note in here which says, "Members
17	will immediately notify a supervisor if at any time
18	the in-car video system is inoperable, damaged, the
19	equipped vehicle becomes inoperable, or the remote
20	transmitter audio recorder is missing," is that a
21	regular practice to actually notify the supervisor
22	if the in-car video system is inoperable, damaged
23	in the equipped

A. Yes.

24

1	Q. Okay. Have you ever in the past, so not
2	related to anything on October 20, 2014, but have
3	you ever in the past had to notify your supervisor
4	about problems with your in-car video system?
5	A. Yes, up to and including the fact that
6	my PC number didn't work until after the incident.
7	Q. Okay.
8	A. I had over the course of 2006 to 2014
9	intermittently when I didn't have a partner that
10	could sign in, like a PPO or whatever, let them
11	know that my PC number doesn't work.
12	Q. What does that mean that your PC number
13	doesn't work?
13	doesn't work? A. When you log into the system, you have
14	A. When you log into the system, you have
14 15	A. When you log into the system, you have to have your PC number, which is your computer
14 15 16	A. When you log into the system, you have to have your PC number, which is your computer number that's used for almost all computer
14 15 16 17	A. When you log into the system, you have to have your PC number, which is your computer number that's used for almost all computer applications, the PDT, the CLEAR system, so that's
14 15 16 17	A. When you log into the system, you have to have your PC number, which is your computer number that's used for almost all computer applications, the PDT, the CLEAR system, so that's basically our computer number. My PC number for
14 15 16 17 18	A. When you log into the system, you have to have your PC number, which is your computer number that's used for almost all computer applications, the PDT, the CLEAR system, so that's basically our computer number. My PC number for the in-car camera system was never operable.
14 15 16 17 18 19	A. When you log into the system, you have to have your PC number, which is your computer number that's used for almost all computer applications, the PDT, the CLEAR system, so that's basically our computer number. My PC number for the in-car camera system was never operable. I can't give you any specific dates, any
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. When you log into the system, you have to have your PC number, which is your computer number that's used for almost all computer applications, the PDT, the CLEAR system, so that's basically our computer number. My PC number for the in-car camera system was never operable. I can't give you any specific dates, any specific supervisors; however, I did do two

1 We would sign in with theirs. 2 Q. Okay. 3 It wasn't until after the Laquan McDonald incident when I contacted -- someone advised me to contact for data which no one had 5 ever done before, and that's when they enabled my 6 PC number. I don't know what they did to do it. 7 I got an e-mail saying, "Hey, it's done. You're 8 9 good to go." And now I can log in. 10 Q. Okay. 11 Α. Okay? 12 And your partner, Officer Mondragon, does Q. she have a valid PC number that works? 13 Α. Yeah. Yeah. 14 I mean, there was video that night. 15 Q. 16 Α. Yeah. So it's not --17 0. Obviously, that part was working. Yeah. Α. 18 19 Q. It worked. 20 Α. Yeah. So you were driving vehicle 8779 on 21 October 20, 2014, correct? 22 Correct. 23 Α. 24 Q. Okay.

```
1
          Α.
                I wasn't driving; I was riding in it.
                You were riding. I apologize.
 2
          Q.
 3
          Α.
                That's okay.
                You were a passenger in that vehicle.
 4
          Q.
                Is that a vehicle that you regularly use?
 5
 6
          Α.
                It's supposed to be our assigned
     vehicle, but working midnights some days it was,
 7
     some days it wasn't. It's supposed to be assigned
 8
 9
     to 813 Robert; however, it just depended on the
10
     night.
11
                As a general matter, so not just that
          Q.
     night, how often do other people, police officers,
12
     use that car?
13
          Α.
                Often.
14
                Oh, very often?
15
          Q.
                Yes.
16
          Α.
                Like, weekly?
17
          Q.
                Different watches use it. You know, I
18
     don't know what other beat it's assigned to, but it
19
20
     usually is one opposite ours, so it might be days,
     you know, or -- so it's not assigned specifically
21
     to 813 Robert.
22
                Okay. So --
23
          Q.
24
                It's assigned to another watch, and
```

```
1
     other officers can use it too. There's no
 2
     specifics.
 3
          0.
                How many watches are there, two or three?
                Well, there's three watches. There's
     first, second, third, but then you have two starts
 5
     at every watch, an early start and a late start;
 6
     and then on afternoons you have what they call
 7
     rapid cars. So they're like a whole other time
 8
 9
     block or two maybe even.
10
          Q.
                And 8779 isn't a rapid car, or is it?
                I don't remember what its --
11
                What it is?
12
          Q.
                Pretty much, whatever's there you take.
13
          Α.
                You take. Okay.
14
          Q.
                Yes.
15
          Α.
                And so it's regular. So --
16
          Q.
17
          Α.
                They try to give it to us, but that
     doesn't --
18
19
          Q.
                So 8779 is generally your car, but is it
20
     also a regular car of another beat, the --
21
          Α.
                Yes.
                -- daytime, well, or first watch?
22
23
     that who comes?
                No. We're first. Days is second.
24
```

1	Q. Okay. So
2	A. I think I can't tell you exactly who
3	it's assigned to. I think it's a day shift, like
4	that, but I'm not positive.
5	Q. Do you know about how long you have had
6	that car or as a general matter how long you have
7	been using it?
8	A. How long we had that car?
9	Q. Yeah.
LO	A. Because we don't have it anymore. No.
L1	I don't remember how long we had had it at that
L2	point.
L3	Q. Had you had any issues with 8779's video
L4	system before?
L5	A. I don't remember.
L6	Q. What about the audio? Did you have any
L7	issues with the audio before this?
L8	A. I don't remember.
L9	Q. You don't recall ever reporting issues
20	with 8779's camera?
21	A. I don't
22	Q. Besides the PC number, your PC number
23	working, do you recall ever reporting issues with
24	that, regarding the in-car video system of that

24

1	specific car?
2	A. I don't recall whether I did or not.
3	And the reason that is, is because I've called and
4	reported video in-car camera systems not working,
5	but I can't remember if we were using 8779 that
6	night.
7	Q. Okay.
8	A. So I may have, but I don't recall.
9	Q. So on previous occasions, you have been
LO	in cars where the video system isn't working?
L1	A. Correct.
L2	Q. And have you on previous occasions been
L3	in cars where the audio system isn't working?
L4	A. Correct.
L5	Q. Is it more likely that the audio doesn't
L6	work than video? Maybe that was a bad question.
L7	Yeah, I guess, is it more likely that the
L8	video isn't working versus the audio, or is it kind
L9	of a regular thing that the audio never works and
20	videos maybe half the time?
21	A. I don't know.
22	Q. What about with your personal experience?
23	A. I don't know.

Amicus Reporters info@amicusreporters.com 300 West Adams Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60606 888.641.3550

Q. So on the morning or at the beginning of

1 your tour on October 20, 2014, can you walk us 2 through what you did with regards to the in-car 3 video and audio system? Well, Janet logged in because I can't -- I don't have a log-in. So we just logged 5 6 into the camera. Do you recall visually inspecting the 7 in-car video system equipment for damage? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 Q. Do you recall obtaining the remote 11 transmitter audio recorder and ensuring it was 12 securely attached to your person? Α. 13 No. You don't recall doing that? 14 **Q.** Α. I didn't do it. 15 Okay. Why didn't you do it? 16 Q. 17 Α. I don't have an answer for that. Okay. 18 Q. I didn't do it. 19 Α. 20 Q. Is it your regular practice to do that? It is now. 21 Α. It is now. Before October 20, 2014? 22 Q. 23 Α. No, it was not. 24 Q. It was not. Okay.

1 The department in general, was it regular 2 practice for other -- is it your understanding that 3 it wasn't a regular practice for other police officers? 4 Α. I don't know whether it was or it 6 wasn't. Q. 7 Okay. Can I just clarify that you asked if we 8 9 visually inspected the in-car video system? It 10 was -- I'm referring specifically to the camera portion of it. Okay? 11 Yes. 12 Q. All right. I just wanted to make sure. 13 Yeah. Understood. 14 **Q.** So you said that Janet Mondragon logged 15 16 in with her PC number, correct? 17 Α. Correct. Where do you generally -- as a general 18 19 matter, and this is not necessarily on October 20, 20 2014, where do you normally keep the microphones for the --21 They have a cradle. I don't know what 22 Α. you call them, a charger or cradle. There is just 23 a little thing that they stay in, and that's what 24

```
1
     charges them. We call it a cradle. I don't know
 2
     what the technical term is for it.
 3
          MS. ANSARI: Okay. So I'm going to enter into
     exhibit -- well, what are we on, 9?
 4
          MR. BROWN: Yes.
 5
          MS. ANSARI: Exhibits 9 and 10.
 6
 7
                     (Whereupon, Exhibit 9 and
                     Exhibit 10 were marked for
 8
 9
                     identification.)
10
     BY MS. ANSARI:
11
                Okay. Exhibit 9 is an In Car Camera
          Q.
     Video Retrieval Worksheet. It was filled
12
     out -- the technician listed on this worksheet is
13
     Becvar, that is Sergeant Lance Becvar. And then
14
     Exhibit 10 is an e-mail from Sergeant Lance Becvar
15
16
     dated Friday, July 17, 2015.
17
          Α.
                Okay.
                And that is regarding the in-car videos.
18
19
     Both documents are regarding the in-car video
20
     system.
                So, Officer Sebastian, you stated you
21
    were in vehicle 8779 on October 20, 2014 on the
22
     night of the Laquan McDonald shooting, correct?
23
24
          Α.
                Yes.
```

1	Q. Now, the in-car camera video retrieval
2	worksheet states on the top line, it looks like a
3	little bit of it is scribbled out, but the top is
4	8779, colon, "Mics In Glove Box Batteries Inserted
5	Upside Down."
6	And then if you look at Exhibit 10 next
7	to vehicle 8779, it says, "Video recovered titled
8	PC number" which we assume is Officer
9	Mondragon's, "No MICs because they were in the
LO	Glove Compartment with the batteries inserted
L1	upside down - Disabling them"?
L2	MS. RUSSELL: I would also note on the document
L3	entitled In Car Camera Video Retrieval Worksheet,
L4	under the officer's numbered car, it also has an
L5	arrow that says "fully op."
L6	MS. ANSARI: Yes. That's correct.
L7	BY MS. ANSARI:
L8	Q. So your video was working the night of
L9	October 20, 2014?
20	A. Uh-huh.
21	Q. But there was no audio in the
22	A. Yes.
23	Q. There was no audio working?
24	A. Uh-huh.

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

1	Q. So according to Becvar, the mics were in
2	the glove compartment with the batteries inserted
3	upside down, disabling them.
4	Do you recall having a conversation with
5	Officer Becvar on the night of October 20, 2014?
6	A. No.
7	Q. Do you remember Officer Mondragon having
8	a conversation with him?
9	A. No.
LO	Q. Can you explain why the mics were in the
L1	glove compartment? Okay. And you don't know who
L2	Sergeant Becvar is?
L3	A. No.
L 4	Q. Correct? I mean, we have asked that
L5	already.
L6	A. I may have seen him, but I don't know
L7	him.
L8	Q. Okay. And we really have kind of covered
L9	that already.
20	A. We've covered that already.
21	Q. So why were the mics in the glove
22	compartment?
23	A. I don't know.
24	Q. Do you know why the batteries were

1 inserted upside down? Α. No, I do not. 2 3 Q. Did you purposefully disable the microphones? 4 Α. No, I did not. Can you explain why there is no audio 6 7 captured by any of the in-car video systems on the night -- of any of the five vehicles on the night 8 9 of the McDonald shooting? 10 Α. No. 11 Were you surprised to hear that none of Q. the five vehicles captured any audio? 12 13 Α. No. Why were you not surprised to hear that? 14 0. Well, this is a perfect example right 15 Α. here. If you look at the sheet that you gave me, 16 17 Exhibit, I believe, No. 10, if you look at the description of all the systems, it will show you 18 right there that half of them aren't working, there 19 20 are videos so long that they can't be processed, unable to start another video. This is a regular 21 22 occurrence. I can't give you any statistics on it; however, it's -- it happens. 23 Q. 24 After the Laguan McDonald -- the video

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

1	came out in public in the media November 2015, are
2	you aware of news articles that came out after that
3	discussing dash cam video and audio and about how
4	it was in a lot of officers' I will rephrase
5	that question.
6	Have you ever been disciplined for having
7	not working video or audio in your dash cam
8	vehicle?
9	A. No.
10	Q. For your vehicle?
11	A. No.
12	Q. No. Okay.
13	Do you know if there was a practice of
14	CPD officers disabling the audio component of the
15	in-car video system?
16	A. I do not know that there is a practice
17	where officers do that.
18	Q. Okay. And you have never heard of such a
19	practice?
20	A. No.
21	Q. Did you hear of an incident where
22	officers threw their microphones on the roof of
23	their district?
24	A. Maybe on the news. I don't know.

```
1
     Maybe. I don't know. I don't know. It sounds
 2
     familiar, but I have no -- I have no idea where I
 3
     heard it from. So --
          MS. ANSARI: Okay. Okay. I think we can just
     go ahead and -- oh, well, I will go into the
 5
     allegations, and then you can do follow-up, or
 6
 7
     vice-versa.
          MR. BROWN: Okay.
 8
 9
     BY MS. ANSARI:
10
          Q.
                Go back to the allegations.
                Okay.
11
          Α.
                So this starts at 17.
12
          Q.
                Yes.
13
          Α.
                So we will go from there.
14
          Q.
15
                "It is alleged that on or about
16
    October 20, 2014, you disabled the microphones for
17
     CPD vehicle 8779 by placing them into the vehicle's
18
     glove compartment with the batteries inserted
19
     upside down."
20
                What is your response to that allegation?
                My response is that I did not insert the
21
          Α.
     batteries upside down or put the microphones in the
22
     glove box.
23
24
          Q.
                So you weren't --
```

1	A. Oh, but I don't deny that it was					
2	disabled.					
3	Q. Okay. But you weren't the one who placed					
4	the microphones in the glove compartment?					
5	A. Correct.					
6	Q. And you did not insert the batteries					
7	upside down?					
8	A. Correct.					
9	Q. And you recall that? It's not something					
10	that you don't recall; you know that you didn't do					
11	that?					
12	A. I know that I didn't do that, yes.					
13	Q. You're just not sure how it happened?					
14	A. Exactly.					
15	Q. "It is alleged that on or about					
16	October 20, 2014, you failed to ensure the in-car					
17	video system for CPD vehicle 8779 was working					
18	properly at the beginning of your tour of duty."					
19	What is your response to that allegation?					
20	A. My response to that allegation is that					
21	it appeared that the in-car camera was working					
22	properly at the beginning of the tour; however, I					
23	did not ensure that the audio system was working					
24	correctly.					

1	Q. "It is alleged that on or about
2	October 20, 2014, you failed to immediately notify
3	a supervisor that the in-car video system for CPD
4	vehicle 8779 was inoperable or damaged."
5	What is your response to that allegation?
6	A. My response to that is that's correct.
7	I did not immediately notify a supervisor.
8	Q. "It is alleged that on or about
9	October 20, 2014, you failed to audibly record
LO	events with CPD vehicle 8779's in-car video system
L1	during your tour of duty."
L2	Do you have
L3	A. Can I go back? I apologize for
L4	interrupting. Can I go back to number 19?
L5	Q. Sure.
L6	A. Because although I did fail to
L7	immediately notify the supervisor; however, I did
L8	not check the microphones. So I didn't know that
L9	they were inoperable, damaged. I didn't check
20	them.
21	Q. Okay.
22	A. Okay? So I just wanted to add that to
23	it. Okay. Go ahead. I'm sorry.
24	Q. No problem.

1	"It is alleged that on or about
2	October 20, 2014, you failed to audibly record
3	events with CPD vehicles 8779's in-car video system
4	during your tour of duty."
5	What is your response to that allegation?
6	A. Again, I'll repeat the fact that I
7	didn't inspect the microphones. I didn't ensure
8	that they were working. So I had no knowledge
9	whether it would record it or not record it at the
10	time of the incident.
11	Q. Understood.
12	MS. ANSARI: Do you have any questions for
13	Officer Sebastian?
14	MR. BROWN: Just a couple.
15	FURTHER EXAMINATION
16	BY MR. BROWN:
17	Q. You noted receiving a training in 2006 in
18	regards to the I guess, the video system?
19	A. Yes.
20	Q. The video system that was in the vehicles
21	in 2006, is that the same one that was in the
22	vehicles in 2014?
23	A. I think they have an updated version.
24	I can't answer that question for sure. I think the

1 cameras have slightly changed, and I only know that 2 because I've been in some old vehicles and I'm 3 looking at them like, huh, I'm not quite sure how to do this because this might be an old one. So I know the cameras have changed. 5 I'm not sure that the -- I know logging in is the same; 6 the appearance is different. So maybe, maybe not. 7 The general information is the same; the cameras 8 9 have changed. Okay? 10 Q. Okay. So as far as, I guess, the 11 operation and the logging in, it has remained the 12 same? Correct. 13 Α. It is the actual hardware that might have 14 changed over time? 15 16 Right, or the appearance of it or --17 yes. 18 Okay. You noted that vehicle 8779 you 19 guys don't have anymore? 20 Α. No, we don't. 21 Do you know the reason why you no longer have that vehicle? 22 They just assigned it to a different --23 Α. it actually has a traffic -- it has plate readers 24

24

audio system?

1 on it now. So when they have plate readers on it, they like to give it to a traffic officer who maybe 2 3 does car accidents and stuff like that, so now we have a new vehicle, which is not unusual. trade out and swap vehicles a lot -- I mean, not a 5 lot, but they do it. 6 7 As far as you know, it wasn't any response to any, I guess, deficiencies with the 8 9 systems in vehicle 8779? 10 Α. Not to my knowledge. 11 I know you stated that you couldn't Q. estimate the frequency as to which or how often the 12 audio or the video system was not working. But 13 whenever the audio or the video system wasn't 14 working, would you typically report that to your 15 16 sergeant? 17 Yes, if there was anything wrong with the -- yeah. Yes. 18 19 It sounds like from what you have told us Q. 20 that it was typical that you would check the video system when you start your tour? 21 22 Α. Correct. Was it typical for you to also check the 23

1	A. As of October 20, 2014? No.					
2	Q. So every day you would go in, the PC					
3	number wouldn't work; whoever your partners were,					
4	they would log in; you guys would check the video?					
5	A. Yes.					
6	Q. But for whatever reason, you wouldn't					
7	check the audio system?					
8	A. Myself, no.					
9	Q. Why would you not check it over this span					
10	of time?					
11	A. I don't have an answer for that					
12	question. I don't know.					
13	Q. So is it safe to say you likely didn't					
14	report to your sergeant any issues with the audio					
15	for I don't know how long, but years, because you					
16	would never check the audio?					
17	A. Yeah, I guess.					
18	Q. All right.					
19	A. It's safe to say that.					
20	Q. Now, when you and your partner get into a					
21	car, it's not incumbent on just the passenger to					
22	check the video and audio system, right, it's					
23	incumbent on both you guys?					
24	A. Correct.					

1	Q. And I know you have had, you know, not				
2	just Mondragon as a partner; you have had other				
3	people. Each time, as far as you know, you and				
4	your partner wouldn't check the audio?				
5	A. I can't speak for anyone I have ever				
6	worked with, and I don't supervise what they do.				
7	So they may have checked and I just didn't.				
8	I don't know. I can't answer that question.				
9	Q. So it's possible that a partner of yours				
LO	might have checked the audio system and then made				
L1	the, I guess, required notification to the				
L2	sergeant?				
L3	A. If need be, it's possible. Yes.				
L 4	Q. In practice, do you think that's what has				
L5	been happening?				
L6	A. I'm not going answer that. I don't				
L7	know.				
L8	Q. I'm sorry, not as of right now, but I				
L9	mean, like, back in October of 2014?				
20	A. I have no idea. Yeah.				
21	Q. And I think we asked this, but I just				
22	want to make sure.				
23	A. Sure.				
24	Q. Is there any particular reason why you				

1	wouldn't check the audio system?					
2	A. I can't give you any reason for that.					
3	Q. Is it cumbersome to check?					
4	A. No. I don't think it's cumbersome to					
5	check. I mean, now that it's part of my routine,					
6	it's not cumbersome. I mean, I can't give you a					
7	reason for why before that day, just					
8	Q. It wasn't because of a conscious decision					
9	to not have any audio recording what's going on?					
10	A. Absolutely not. No. No.					
11	MR. BROWN: All right. That was my follow-up.					
12	FURTHER EXAMINATION					
13	BY MS. ANSARI:					
14	Q. In retrospect, do you think you should					
15	have checked the video					
16	A. Oh, absolutely.					
17	Q. Checked the audio?					
18	A. Absolutely. Yes. And the practice now					
19	is very forward and very specific on what we need					
20	to do to check it.					
21	Q. Okay.					
22	A. And, really, I'm sure the department in					
23	retrospect would say the same thing. I mean, now					
24	we have a different way of checking it. We					

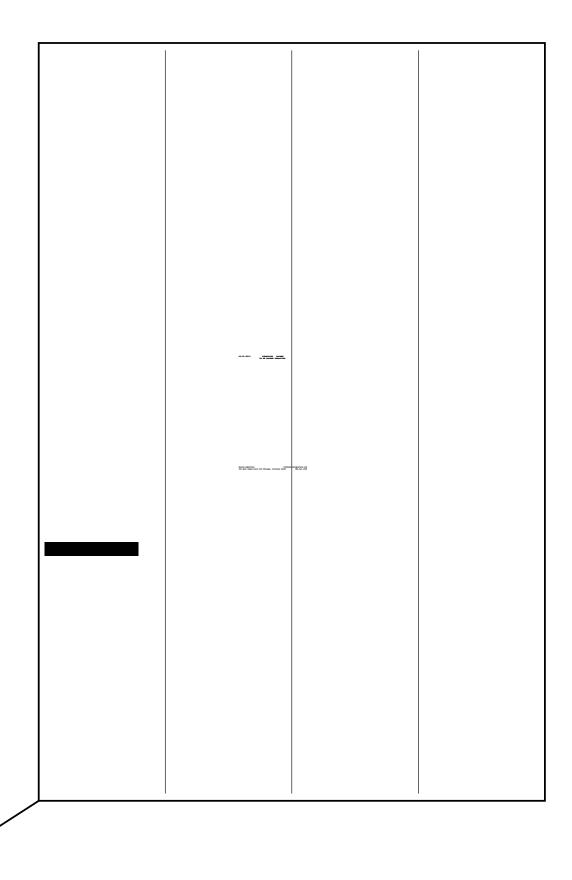
```
1
     actually conduct a video, and then we review the
 2
     video and the audio, and it's -- now, it's done,
 3
    you know, right.
          MR. BROWN: That sounds comprehensive.
          THE INTERVIEWEE: Correct.
          MS. ANSARI: So I think we have wrapped up with
 6
 7
     our questions.
     BY MS. ANSARI:
 8
 9
          Q.
                You know, understanding the nature of our
10
     investigation --
          MS. ANSARI: Do you guys want to take a break
11
     we ask kind of the wrap-up question, or --
12
          THE INTERVIEWEE: No.
13
     BY MS. ANSARI:
14
                So understanding the nature of our
15
          Q.
16
     investigation, is there anything that you would
17
     like to add that we -- so is there anything that we
18
     didn't ask you today that you want to add? Is
19
     there anything that you would like to clarify that
20
     you have told us?
                This is kind of your -- you know, this,
21
     obviously, has been a very big event that's been in
22
     the news, and, you know, this is kind of your
23
24
     opportunity to add anything to your statement to
```

```
1
     us.
 2
          Α.
                No.
 3
          MS. RUSSELL: I would also just add that to the
     extent Officer Sebastian actually understands the
 4
     extent of your investigation --
 5
          MS. ANSARI: Yes.
 6
          MS. RUSSELL: -- I don't think she has anything
 7
     to add.
 8
 9
          MS. ANSARI: Understood. Okay. Then I think
10
     we can go off the record, and this concludes our
11
     interview. We'll go off the record. The time is
12
     1:53 p.m.
                    (Which were all proceedings in the
13
                    above-entitled interview this date.)
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

```
1
     STATE OF ILLINOIS
                        )
 2
                         )
                             SS:
 3
     COUNTY OF C O O K
           I, ANDREW ROBERT PITTS, C.S.R. No. 84-4575, a
 5
     Certified Shorthand Reporter within and for the
 6
     County of Cook and State of Illinois, do hereby
 7
 8
     certify:
 9
                That previous to the commencement of the
10
     examination of the Interviewee, the Interviewee was
     duly sworn to testify the whole truth concerning
11
     the matters herein:
12
                That the foregoing interview transcript
13
     was reported stenographically by me, was thereafter
14
     reduced to typewriting under my personal direction
15
     and constitutes a true record of the testimony
16
17
     given and the proceeding had;
                That the said interview was taken before
18
     me at the time and place specified;
19
20
                That I am not a relative or employee or
     attorney or counsel, nor a relative or employee of
21
     such attorney or counsel for any of the parties
22
     hereto, nor interested directly or indirectly in
23
     the outcome of this action.
2.4
```

```
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I do hereunto set my
 1
     hand and affix my seal of office at Chicago,
 2
     Illinois this 5th day of April, 2016. .
 3
 4
 5
 6
                    Certified Shorthand Reporter
 7
                    Cook County, Illinois
 8
                    My commission expires May 31, 2017
 9
10
     C.S.R. Certificate No. 84-4575.
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
```

Exhibits	10:17 4:22 10:36 21:5,8	2	165:16 166:16 167:2,9 168:2,22
Sebastian Exhibi	10:37 21:8,9	2 15:13,16 116:13,	171:1 172:19 2015 18:8 22:22
t No. 1 3:8 12:11,	10:41 25:4,7	15	23:3 32:5 34:22 160:16 164:1
Sebastian Exhibi	10:42 25:7,8	2-56 5:13 9:10 2/8 52:5	2016 4:17,22
t No. 2 3:9 15:13,	10:51 34:11,14 10:53 34:14,15	20 18:21 20:23	15:15,23 16:8,13, 21 17:6 18:3,16
Sebastian Exhibi	10:57 38:9,12	21:13 22:7 40:21 48:14 51:9,20	19:6 124:22
t No. 3 3:11 16:1,4 136:21	10:58 38:12,13	52:8,12,18,22 53:6,18 54:2 76:19	20th 72:4 123:24 128:22
Sebastian Exhibi	10th 76:14	77:17 104:19	21 4:17,22 17:17
t No. 4 3:13 16:20,	11 143:9	105:15 107:1 116:18 117:15	137:24 138:16 139:14,22 141:1,
Sebastian Exhibi	11:29 68:15,18	118:14 119:3,23 120:9,17 124:5	16 143:15 144:7, 19
t No. 5 3:14 17:16,	11:46 68:18,19 11:59 81:24 82:3	133:13 137:18 147:16 148:9	21st 133:15,16
Sebastian Exhibi	12:01 82:3.4	151:5 152:2	22 137:18
t No. 6 3:16 18:5, 7,12 103:16,19	12:07 87:24 88:3	153:22 158:1,22 159:19 160:22	22nd 76:20
104:5,17	12:09 88:3,4	161:19 162:5 165:16 166:16	24 15:15,23 16:8, 13,21 17:6 18:3,16
Sebastian Exhibi t No. 7 3:17 18:18,	12:47 126:2,5	167:2,9 168:2 171:1	19:6
20 103:16,22	12:48 126:5,6 12:54 132:20,23	2004 52:6	26th 25:12,17 32:12 36:5
Sebastian Exhibi t No. 8 3:19	13 144:6	2006 150:15,16,18 151:7,10 152:8	2763 20:18
147:24 148:1	14 8:6 144:6	168:17,21	28 138:8,13 139:6,
Sebastian Exhibi t No. 9 3:20 160:7,	15 127:22	2012 148:6	
11	16 18:8 122:22 144:7	2014 17:17 18:21 20:23 21:13 22:7	3
Sebastian Exhibi t No. 10 3:22 160:8,15 161:6	17 143:9 160:16 165:12	40:21 48:14 51:9, 20 52:8,12,18,22 53:6,19 54:2 77:17	3 16:1,4 117:14 136:21
	18 143:10	104:19 105:15 107:1 116:18	30 43:20
	19 167:14	117:15 118:14	300 4:23
1 12:11,14 124:1 139:7	1:03 132:23,24 1:24 150:1,4	119:3,23 120:9,17 124:5 133:14	31 138:8,13 32 139:6
10 137:17 139:6	1:26 150:4,5	137:24 138:16 139:14,22 141:1,	3rd 148:5
160:6,8,15 161:6 163:17	1:53 175:12	16 144:8,19 147:16 148:10,24	
100 32:12 99:4		151:5 152:2,8 153:22 158:1,22	4
126:21		159:20 160:22 161:19 162:5	4 16:16,20,22 139:7



allowed 9:15	appearance	assist 69:12 110:2	24 171:7,14,16,22
aloud 9:14	169:7,16	assistance	172:4,10 173:1,9, 17 174:2
Amendment 23:6	appeared 83:24 166:21	105:12 106:21 107:24 108:20	audio-record 4:6
Amicus 4:23	appears 125:17	assume 46:19	authority 17:19
and/or 14:3	applicable 13:1	72:17 84:2 87:1	65:14
Andrew 5:1 122:6	applications	161:8	automatic 146:15
Ansari 4:1,16,20,	152:17	assumed 73:6	automatically
24 5:10 6:4,16,23 10:1,9,18,19,21	approached	assuming 46:18 96:12	146:14,24
11:16,21 12:2,5,8,	138:19,21,24	assurances	Avenue 108:1
13 14:13 15:6,13, 18 16:6,15,20	approximately 23:14 42:9 48:6	12:21	aware 24:17 42:19 149:21 164:2
17:1,16,22 18:7,	139:1	assure 149:12	149.21 104.2
11,20 19:1 20:9,14 21:11 22:9,12	approximation	attached 149:12	В
25:3,15 27:9,12	43:21	158:12	
30:22 31:5,6,15 34:20 35:9 36:24	arbitrator 13:17	attempt 31:9 135:5	B-r-o-w-n 5:4
40:13 43:9,11	area 41:12 44:16 66:9 74:22 86:7	attempting 11:3	back 16:15 21:10 25:8 34:16 38:13,
45:8,10 57:10 58:3 66:12,13 68:14,21	16,20,22 87:3,14,	attend 35:13,24	15 47:17 54:20,21
73:24 83:2 88:6	15 88:7,8 89:5,6, 10 90:10,13,15,17,	attendance 32:14	61:16 68:10,20 82:5,7 88:5 98:12
91:6,13,19 99:8,9 100:3 102:15	20 92:10,24 93:16		99:14,24 110:2
103:12,15,18	94:4,10,15,20 95:11 97:6,14	attention 84:11 101:8 103:7	113:21 119:14 121:16 122:6
122:6,10 125:22, 24 126:7 132:5,15,	99:21 100:10	137:17 138:7	123:17 124:14,17
19 133:2,5,7	101:4 102 :3,1 9	139:6 144:4 149:4	133:1,6 138:3,4 140:13 146:22,23
134:7,11,14 136:19 137:2,5,7	133:20,21 134:22, 23	attorney 6:8 20:6, 8 28:15,17 35:17	150:5 165:10
142:2,4,8,10	arm 140:15,18	134:5	167:13,14 172:19
145:3,20 147:23 148:3 149:24	arrangement	Attorney's 32:23	background 20:16 22:9 105:7
150:7 160:3,6,10	78:18	33:1	145:21,24 146:8
161:16,17 165:4,9 168:12 173:13	arrived 94:20 95:10 100:10	attributed 116:24 117:21 120:22	backward 143:4
174:6,8,11,14	arrow 161:15	128:3 131:1,8	bad 67:5 125:23
175:6,9	articles 164:2	audible 130:16	157:16
answering 7:11	_	audibly 167:9	bar 146:19,24
answers 14:11 104:21 122:11	Arturo 53:18 assert 14:9 23:6	168:2	bargaining 13:1
anymore 76:10		audio 4:11,18,20 17:12,13 147:2,18	bars 146:12
156:10 169:19	assigned 77:13 149:7 154:6,8,19,	149:19 151:20	based 14:10 80:6
apologize 139:17	21,24 156:3	156:16,17 157:13, 15,18,19 158:3,11	basically 46:8,12 152:18
142:2 154:2 167:13	169:23	161:21,23 163:6,	basis 8:2,16 9:11
107.10	assignment 20:20,22	12 164:3,7,14 166:23 170:13,14,	34010 3.2,10 0.11

batteries 161:4,10	132:17,18,22	calling 45:22 46:9,	cell 22:3,4,6
162:2,24 165:18,	149:22 150:3	15	central 74:23
22 166:6	174:11	calls 30:7	93:16 99:22
beat 105:12	Brian 144:20		102:19 133:20
106:22 108:19		cam 39:10 124:19	134:22
109:18 110:17,18	bridge 42:11	164:3,7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
112:3 154:19	69:23	camera 55:4,24	certified 4:3
155:20	bright 122:17	60:19,21 61:13	CHA 74:13
Becerra 88:16	hring 00:0 44	145:22 146:12,22,	oboin 04.40
Decella 00.10	bring 96:8,11	23 152:19 156:20	chain 21:12
Becerras 53:18	brought 96:10	157:4 158:6	chairs 89:5
Becvar 59:18,19	Brown 5:4 10:24	159:10 160:11	chance 37:8 104:8
160:14,15 162:1,5,	12:4,6,9 15:12	161:1,13 166:21	148:13
12	16:2 21:5,9 22:11	cameras 61:14	
	25:4,8 31:17,21	151:15 169:1,5,8	change 119:19
began 145:16	34:10,15 35:11		141:10
beginning 149:6,	37:2 38:9,13 39:1	capacity 83:22	changed 119:5,8
9 157:24 166:18,	40:10 68:15,19,24	capture 61:17	125:18,19 141:4,7
22	69:3,5 74:1,2 77:7	-	169:1,5,9,15
hallower 5:04	81:24 82:4,16,22	captured 61:10,	
believes 5:24	87:24 88:4 100:6	11,23 163:7,12	changing 119:12
big 56:8 78:2,19	102:12 126:2,6,12	captures 147:2	channels 125:3
100:22 174:22	132:3,20,24 133:3	car 42:12,13 44:4,	Chapter 5:12
bit 54:19 76:5 78:3	145:7,9,17 150:1,5	8,9,10,14 55:23	Chapter 5:13
116:7 128:3,5,14,	160:5 165:8	59:14 60:3,14,23	charged 35:1,5
24 161:3	168:14,16 173:11	61:10 62:13 64:16,	charger 159:23
	174:4	21,22,23,24 65:1	Charger 139.23
black 109:9	Brown's 7:3	67:23 68:6 69:10	charges 5:24 6:1,
block 128:12	mine superior	81:14,19 82:19	10 12:23 160:1
155:9	bunch 93:22	90:22 97:10 102:3	check 131:19
11	Bureau 11:12	107:10 129:12,23	167:18,19 170:20,
blue 12:3,4	Durger 400.40	132:6 143:7 146:4	23 171:4,7,9,16,22
Bob 10:17	Burger 109:12 117:9	147:22 154:13	172:4 173:1,3,5,20
booming 400:0	111.3	155:10,19,20	
booming 129:3	burn 99:7	156:6,8 157:1	checked 172:7,10
bother 83:10		160:11 161:13,14	173:15,17
bothering 46:9		170:3 171:21	checking 173:24
47:20		career 25:14,16	Chicago 5:5,14
-	Cal 32:12		8:1,7,11 9:10
bottom 9:17		cars 43:1 69:15	11:12,17 13:12
bound 109:11	call 10:10,15 16:16	98:13 155:8	124:7
	35:20 36:1,3 46:8,	157:10,13	
box 161:4 165:23	14,16 62:15 71:12	case 5:24 18:8	chief 65:18
brake 69:17	72:10 79:10	103:19 104:5,14	choosing 9:2
brook 24.7 25.0	107:24 108:10	Caucasian 76:2	Christmas 49:16
break 21:7 25:6 34:9,13 38:11	122:15 155:7		Christinas 49:16
68:13,17 81:23	159:23 160:1	CBA 14:21 15:3	chronological
00.10,17 01.20	called 6:19 73:3	CD 33:18 37:10	112:21,24 117:23
•	Juniou 0.10 10.0		
82:2 88:2 103:12	157:3	98:22 99:2 135:13	118:5 131:4
•			118:5 131:4

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

circumstances 77:10	command 11:5,9 21:12	confusing 140:6	conversations 30:1 62:6,10 66:19
citizens' 41:13	commander	conscious 77:22 90:3,6 173:8	89:23 92:24
City 5:4,14 11:17 13:12	10:10,12,16,17,18, 20 11:7,10,11,20 13:7 21:15,22,24	consistent 31:11 135:10	conveyed 101:17, 23
civilian 102:19,23	22:1 65:17,18 85:1	constitute 8:5 9:9	Cook 25:13,17 32:22
civilians 42:15,20,	commanding 128:12,13	constitutes 7:24	cooperate 7:10
clarification	communications	constitutional	copies 103:11
25:10 118:22	29:19 30:15	consult 9:2	copy 14:2 98:21
128:9	compartment		137:5
clarified 124:12	161:10 162:2,11, 22 165:18 166:4	contact 45:22 46:19 153:5	correct 4:20 10:14 19:14 20:1 22:17
clarify 30:18 34:17 35:4 43:5 44:11	complaints 48:18	contacted 153:4	24:19,20,23 25:23
45:11 74:18 75:5	complete 73:20	contained 17:14	26:16,20,24 27:6 29:22 30:6 40:4
113:18 140:5,8,9, 21 159:8 174:19	130:9	content 106:10,12	41:7,19 43:10
class 151:13	completely 7:11	151:13	44:17 47:23 54:10, 11,15,17,18 57:4,
clean 71:21	component	context 48:17 80:9 84:3	12,13 58:8,9
	164:14		59:14,15 62:24
clear 130:22 144:3 152:17	comprehensive	continue 116:21	63:5,6 64:14 66:4 67:2,13 68:6,8
1	174:4	continued 110:10	71:7,10,12 72:20
close 51:16 55:23	computer 19:21	112:17 113:3,13,	74:8 85:10 87:6,8
closed 130:17	93:8,10 136:15	14 114:1,5,12,15, 17 115:4 117:19	93:2,23,24 97:11
closer 140:16	152:15,16 <u>,18</u>	118:3,17,23	99:14 101:5 105:16 107:10,11,
co-worker 48:2,	concludes 175:10	120:11	18 112:22 113:1,
15,16 51:10,11	conclusion 98:4	continuing 5:22	22 114:10,11
52:13,14,23 53:7	131:23	114:13	117:3,6 118:7
72:8,9	conduct 174:1	continuous	121:2 123:1 130:19 131:13
co-workers 35:23	conducted 5:13	115:11 120:20	133:11,12 134:24
36:9 48:3		123:3,20	135:1,3,4,8,11,14
Code 5:14	conducting 6:4,6 13:14 14:14,15,18	continuously	136:6,7 142:11 145:12 146:4,5
cold 128:19	conference	114:9	147:3 153:22,23
collecting 84:13,	133:22	contract 14:5	157:11,14 159:16,
14	confident 63:12,	conversation	17 160:23 161:16 162:14 166:5,8
collective 13:1	14	45:18 59:3 64:19 79:18,22 80:20,22	162.14 166.5,6
Colleen 33:10	confidential 4:8	81:14 82:12,14,18	170:22 171:24
34:2		85:4 92:17,22	174:5
college 51:17	confirm 20:10 61:8,23 107:15	100:23 103:24	corrected 66:11
	133:9 135:2	104:21 126:13 127:9 131:14,18	114:24 117:22
colon 161:4	confirmed 62:1	162:4,8	correction 114:23
color 12:5	,		141:24

correctly 166:24 custom 4:5 90:3,6 173:8 111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:18 correspond deem 69:10 115:5,12 116:19, 137:10 D **deemed** 69:14 24 117:17 118:15, corresponded 20 119:4,7,24 deficiencies **Daley** 33:10 34:3 135:7 120:3,10,14,18,24 170:8 124:6,11 126:9,14 damage 149:11 counsel 5:7 9:1,4, 131:7 141:21 delayed 9:5 158:8 21 10:6,11,23 142:1 13:10 deliberately 9:8 damaged 149:18 detective's 151:18,22 167:4, **County** 25:13,17 deny 166:1 133:20 32:22 department 8:1, detectives 64:6 Dan 134:5 couple 22:1,13 12 11:12 124:7 86:5 90:9 93:19 31:17 49:16 50:18 149:7,8 159:1 **Daphne** 5:8,15 101:6 102:10,22 52:19 68:24 76:6 173:22 6:18 10:22 11:14 detectives' 93:22 83:3 87:21 89:3 Department's 8:7 dash 124:19 112:20 123:2 dinner 96:20 145:22 164:3.7 137:19 168:14 depended 154:9 direct 9:22 10:7 dashboard 39:10 court 4:3,6,9,14, depending 77:9, 11:15 13:7 42:15 23,24 5:17 13 data 153:5 58:7,10 69:8 court-reported 76:12.18 77:9.16 depends 79:2 date 4:17,21 21:1-10:22 136:21 137:9,17 122:1 22:21 32:6 35:7 138:7 139:5 51:13,14,15 148:5 covered 162:18, describe 24:5 148:19 149:4 175.14 20 75:11 78:3 directed 42:24 dated 15:14 16:8, **CPD** 18:8 148:4 describing 24:7 43:4 74:21 21 18:8.21 160:16 164:14 165:17 27:18 directing 41:14,19 166:17 167:3,10 dates 152:20 description 168:3 42:2,6,7,20 43:16 163:18 daughter 50:15, 44:1,2,19,22 45:6 **cracked** 128:20 16 51:19 47:6 55:22 57:19, designees 11:16 130:18 21 60:5,7 64:12 daughter's 51:17, desks 93:22 94:1 cradle 159:22,23 69:7 160:1 desktop 93:13 direction 113:14 David 65:16 85:1 crest 69:16 119:5,8,9,12,13, detail 80:20 124:6,11 17,19 125:18,20 criminal 5:24 6:1, **details** 26:15 day 23:18,19 24:22 141:4,7,10,11,13 5,10 8:21 12:22 26:8,9 29:23 39:13 detective 18:10, 14:16 24:18 25:21 directions 114:4 51:18,19 52:1 22 28:10 40:18 118:17 65:19 156:3 171:2 **CSR** 104:12 55:10 58:14 59:18 173:7 directives 129:8. 62:21,23,24 63:1, **CSRS** 104:7 15,19 3,5,12,18,22 days 28:22 29:2 **CTA** 74:13 64:10,17 65:3,6,12 50:18 51:4,5 71:1, directly 45:5 66:2 67:8 80:1,2, 2 154:7,8,20 119:15,16 141:11, cumbersome 22 85:18 90:12 155:24 12 173:3,4,6 91:2,10,16 101:3, daytime 155:22 disable 163:3 curious 40:14 18,23 103:20,23 121:19 104:10,18 106:24 decided 13:17 disabled 165:16 108:2,13,21 109:4, 166:2 current 20:19 decision 77:23

SEBASTIAN

Amicus Reporters info@amicusreporters.com 300 West Adams Suite 800 Chicago, Illinois 60606 888.641.3550

13,20 110:4,12,20

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

disabling 161:11 162:3 164:14	downward 69:18	early 155:6	38:22,23 72:16
162:3 164:14 discern 151:4	drafted 103:20	easier 38:2 81:18 104:14	73:20 74:10,16 104:22
	drawer 136:13		event 61:10,11
discharge 8:2,17 9:11	drawn 121:6	east 112:5 119:15	85:7 174:22 [°]
disciplinary 8:16	142:23 143:7 144:2	eastbound 125:21 141:12	events 29:11,14, 17 38:22 72:4,16
disciplined 164:6	drew 112:11 114:8	edification 78:23	73:5 80:24 82:13
discontinued	drink 87:21	effect 127:3	167:10 168:3
4:12	drive 97:7 110:2	else's 93:10	Everybody's 75:16
discuss 56:1,2 59:10 85:6,13	driving 130:1 153:21 154:1	employment 14:20	evidence 8:15 84:13,15
discussed 57:6	drop 113:5,7	enabled 153:6	exact 42:13 46:11
130:24	114:3,10 118:17	encounter 113:9	59:2 104:21
discussing 164:3	128:4 129:8,15,19 144:3,4	end 32:18 51:3	114:20,21
district 20:21,23 52:1 73:2 74:16	drove 99:24	102:12 131:17	EXAMINATION
76:9 98:12 99:14,	108:18	ended 42:14	6:22 31:20 40:12 69:4 83:1 100:5
24 164:23	Dunkin' 19:18,22	enforcement 6:8	102:14 126:11
division 133:20	90:16,18 91:3,8,24 92:3 93:4,12 112:4	14:17	132:4 145:8,19 168:15 173:12
document 9:15, 18,19 15:22 16:7,	duress 13:5	engage 146:24	examined 6:20
12,20 17:3,5,9,24	duty 7:9 149:9	engaged 147:1	excerpt 18:7
18:2,15 19:3,5 33:16 100:17	166:18 167:11	ensure 31:9 135:5 149:14 166:16,23	executing 9:19
103:22 149:2	168:4	168:7	exhibit 12:11,14
161:12	Dyke 30:16 35:1,8 45:23 46:14,19,24	ensuring 158:11	15:13,16,20 16:1,
documentation 100:9,11	47:8,21 48:14,21	enter 160:3	4,10,20,22 17:16, 20 18:5,7,12,18,20
documented	49:15 54:12 71:24 83:11 89:11	entered 16:17	103:16,19,22
63:15	112:10 114:8	entire 113:9	104:5,17 136:21 147:20,23,24
documents 15:8	117:18 120:1,6 121:4 129:19	119:13	148:1 160:4,7,8,
19:16 28:4 33:11, 13 37:4,6,20	140:1,16 141:8,19,	entitled 6:2,15 12:19 14:23 16:7,	11,15 161:6 163:17
63:11,19 104:1	22 142:13,16 144:1	21 161:13	exhibits 12:16
160:19	Dyke's 118:16	equipment 158:8	103:10 160:6
Donuts 19:18,22 90:16,18 91:3,8,24	<u> </u>	equipped 149:8,	exit 82:19
92:3 93:4,12 112:4	E	18 151:19,23	exited 41:9 112:11
door 130:13,17	e-mail 153:8	essentially 116:6	exiting 113:8
Dora 47:14 51:9 66:6,8 88:9	160:15	estimate 49:10 50:11 170:12	114:8 expand 128:5
doubt 63:19	earlier 84:24 118:6 127:8	evening 29:12,14, 18 33:18 35:21	expect 59:2 121:24

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

experience 26:19	148:5	7 165:6 173:11	Garrity 13:9
27:5 157:22 explain 46:6 162:10 163:6 explained 74:5 explore 17:15 extent 14:8 175:4,	federal 14:4 22:16 25:11,22,24 26:12, 22 27:21 28:2 31:23 feel 101:21 fell 115:4 120:11 121:8	follow-ups 83:3, 4,5 Fontaine 47:14 51:9,12,21 52:7 54:13 66:6,8 72:1 88:22 95:15 134:20	gave 25:20 92:9 98:21 99:3 107:2 144:13,23 163:16 Geisbush 46:4,8, 14,22 47:20 70:22, 23,24 72:5,15 83:10
5 extra 103:11 extremely 24:23 F	felt 101:17 135:9 female 32:19,20 females 29:6 filed 13:20	food 96:20 FOP 67:15 94:9,11 96:11 134:4,5 forever 97:15	general 4:11 5:5 6:12 7:10 10:4,19 11:17 12:22 13:21 14:1,6,21 18:20 58:22 60:11 82:14 92:16,22 103:22
fact 6:1 13:12 63:4,7,10 125:17 135:18 152:5 168:6	files 17:12,13 fill 100:13 filled 7:2 160:12 find 83:20	forgot 127:10 form 7:1 16:21 46:16 forward 12:15 104:12 143:2	125:13 148:21 151:14 154:11 156:6 159:1,18 169:8 General's 5:23 11:8 13:13
fail 167:16 failed 119:5 120:1 141:3,18 166:16 167:2,9 168:2	fine 12:4 34:20 40:5 59:1 75:4 98:6 103:14 106:9, 14 132:19 134:8	173:19 Franco 55:8 57:11,15 58:1,4 59:11 62:18 65:12 66:2 76:6 77:8,16	generally 59:4 89:8 117:14 147:8 155:19 159:18
fair 10:2,11 53:21 82:17 false 8:8,10 9:8 116:18 117:16 118:14 120:9,17 124:6,8 137:24 138:16 139:14,22 143:15 144:8,19, 21	finish 75:2 fire 121:14,22 fired 115:10,11 120:19,20 121:8, 13 122:14 123:13, 19 firing 121:16,18, 23 123:4	84:6 frankly 31:4 Fraternal 13:19 frequency 170:12 Friday 160:16 friend 72:10	gifts 58:22 gist 106:8 give 22:15,19 36:2,10 38:2 42:13 43:18,20 46:21 53:16 70:2 81:18 86:16 87:5 103:11 126:16 148:13 152:20 155:17
familiar 41:11 59:19 69:20 165:2 familiarity 54:16 family 51:15 faster 70:4	first-degree 35:1 flash 122:16,19 flip-flopped 113:20 floor 93:18 133:21	front 25:11,17 27:13 54:7 56:18, 19 138:4 146:22 fruits 8:20 fully 17:15 161:15 furlough 49:12	163:22 170:2 173:2,6 giving 11:14 34:3, 6 37:3,5 129:19 glanced 143:6
FBI 28:19,20,21,24 29:5,8 31:22 32:2, 10,15,17,20 33:5, 15,20,23 36:14,21 37:8 February 15:15, 23 16:8,13,21 17:6 18:3,16 19:6 33:13	focus 104:4 follow 128:17 149:13 follow-up 31:17 68:24 75:2 82:22 100:4,7 116:2 126:8 132:3 145:5,	53:14,15 G Gaffney 52:21 54:13 88:10,23 95:16 134:21	glove 161:4,10 162:2,11,21 165:18,23 166:4 good 10:20,21 92:17 103:13 147:14 153:9 gosh 56:4,6 57:6,8 85:8 139:17

governing 147:17	89:19 96:21	64:4 66:9,17 78:18	identify 5:2 63:8
Grand 14:1,2,7,8	132:16 169:19	153:8	75:23
15:1,2 22:14,16	171:4,23 174:11	hill 41:11 69:16,17	immediately
23:5,12,15,24			41:3,5,8,14 43:6,9
24:2,11,14,17	Н	Hispanic 79:4	113:8 149:16
25:11,13,17,21,22,		holding 140:15,19	151:17 167:2,7,17
24 26:2,3,12,19,23	half 157:20 163:19	Homan 99:18	immunity 23:9,11
27:8,9,13,19,24	hallway C4.4 5		
28:3,7,10,12,14,23	hallway 64:4,5	home 96:5 97:18	important 24:23
29:20,21 30:3,16,	hand 5:17 6:24	98:10,13 100:2	26:15,19 27:4
19,20,22 31:7,8,	92:18 111:17	136:13,14	69:15
11,16,23 32:7 34:1,6,21,24 35:4,	115:18 132:9	honestly 73:4	in-car 19:13 146:6,
13,24 36:10 37:4,	handful 25:13	126:21	10 147:2,8,18
16,20,23 38:4,20	handauna 110:11	hour 43:19,22,24	148:5,23 149:8,10,
40:6,15 135:22,23,	handguns 112:11 114:9	57:17,18 79:21	14,17 150:21
24 136:6		127:10,16,17,21	151:18,22 152:4,
granted 13:8	handle 60:19	hours 20:11,12	19 156:24 157:4 158:2,8 159:9
	handwritten	23:21 60:9	160:18,19 161:1
Great 63:21	103:21,23		163:7 164:15
grievance 13:20	hang 96:3	house 36:15,21	166:16,21 167:3,
		51:16	10 168:3
ground 115:4 120:12 121:9	happen 118:9	HX 18:9,22	inaccurate 9:8
123:15	happened 41:2		111:7 112:19
	68:22 73:3 78:21		-
group 95:23	80:22 85:8 86:9		incident 24:5,8
115:11 120:20 123:20	94:4 98:20 127:3	I-55 41:12	56:9 77:20,23,24 78:2 123:7 126:15
	128:6 166:13		146:3 152:6 153:4
guess 33:12 35:12	happening 68:1	i.e. 69:10	164:21 168:10
60:22 68:4 71:11	83:20 172:15	IAD 15:22 16:12	included 40.40
73:6,11,12 76:7 80:5,17 82:19	happy 40:7	17:5 18:2,15 19:5	included 19:12 82:12
101:4 102:2		33:12 135:19	_
121:14 127:19	hard 81:16 151:2	idea 29:3 32:21	includes 7:11
128:8 129:3,7	hardware 169:14	36:19 41:22 42:5	including 4:10 6:8
130:16 131:2	hear 79:8 89:17	47:4 48:7 57:20	8:17 152:5
139:1 142:20	97:1 128:11,20	59:20 60:10,24	incomplete 9:9
147:10 148:14	129:15 130:13	64:5,18 71:15	-
157:17 168:18	163:11,14 164:21	73:4,7 83:17 84:2,	incorrectly
169:10 170:8	heard 71:2 73:2	3 90:8 104:9 121:9 165:2 172:20	113:23
1/1:1/ 1/2:11	88:14 89:15,16		incumbent
gun 121:14,16,22,	95:21 113:4,6	identification	171:21,23
23 122:13 123:4	114:2 115:3 128:6	12:12 15:17 16:5,	independent 4:2
guns 121:6 142:23	164:18 165:3	23 17:21 18:6,19	17:18 40:8 63:17
"	hearing 70:8	103:17 148:2 160:9	98:8 130:8
gunshots 115:3	128:4 129:2,8		indicating 440:44
guy 75:20		identified 60:18	indicating 140:14
guys 45:20 55:20	Herbert 134:5	63:1	indication 83:9
59:4 78:9,17 85:6	hey 46:12 62:12,14	identifiers 64:7	individual 95:23
I '		ا ا	

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

individually	Internal 11:12	introducing	47:20 88:14
95:14 105:3	internet 125:6	151:12	112:10
individuals 5:2,10		investigation	Jennifer 5:6 10:23
information 4:2	interrogation 13:22	5:13 6:5,6,7,13 7:9	20:9
46:22 55:4 86:15		13:14,19,21 14:15,	Jersey 13:9
101:22 105:8,16,	interrupting	16,18,20 174:10,	
20 107:2 169:8	167:14	16 175:5	job 13:3,6 26:14
informed 12:20	interview 4:4,7	investigator 7:3	Joe 45:23 46:7
	5:15 7:8 8:15,20	10:24 68:24 92:23	88:11 128:11
initially 117:8	9:2,5 10:22 11:2 13:16 15:14 17:18	134:4 138:1,17 139:15,23 141:2,6,	joint 6:6 14:18
initiated 96:12	18:23 19:9 20:2,4,	17 142:3,5,12	Joseph 53:6
initiative 41:18	7,12 31:22 32:1,9,	143:16 144:9,15,	112:10
	16 33:5,14,15,20,	20 145:1	_
initiatives 74:13	23 37:8 87:19	investigators	jotted 137:1
injunction 13:20	94:16 99:11 101:4	14:4	July 160:16
inoperable	103:24 116:19		jump 69:11
149:18,19 151:18,	117:16 118:15	invoking 13:8	-
19,22 167:4,19	119:4,24 120:10 125:13 133:13,18	involved 39:23	Jury 14:1,2,7,9
insert 165:21	134:3,16,24 138:1,	74:10 84:3	15:1,2 22:14,16 23:5,12,15,24
166:6	17 139:15,23	IPRA 28:7 33:17,	24:2,12,14,18
	141:2,17 143:16	19,22 37:8,10,16,	25:11,13,17,21,22,
inserted 161:4,10	144:9 175:11,14	23 40:17 86:16	24 26:2,3,12,19,23
162:2 163:1 165:18	interviewed	87:5 92:9,23 93:1	27:8,9,13,19,24
	28:21,23 29:4	94:16 96:4 97:14	28:3,7,10,12,14,23
inside 44:9 64:22	48:17 58:14	98:4,9,15,19 99:11 132:16 133:9	29:20,21 30:3,16,
inspect 149:10	101:10 102:19	134-16 24 135-6	19,20,22 31:7,8, 11,16,23 32:7
168:7	108:9 133 :10	19,20 136:1,5,8	34:1,7,22,24 35:5,
inspected 159:9	Interviewee 4:15	138:1,5,17,20	13,24 36:10 37:4,
I -	5:8,19 6:19 9:20	139:15,23 140:3	16,20,23 38:4,21
inspecting 158:7	11:19,22 12:18	141:2,17 143:16,	40:6,16 135:22,23,
Inspector 4:11	16:3 25:1,10 27:10	19 144:9,20 145:3	24 136:6
5:5,23 6:12 7:10	31:1,19 34:8,17,21	issue 137:6	justified 39:20
10:4,19 11:8,17	35:10 37:1 38:19 43:10 45:9 57:7	issues 13:18	
12:22 13:13,21 14:1,6 125:13	66:7 69:2 77:6	146:16 156:13,17,	K
	82:10 91:5,15	19,23 171:14	
intended 147:5	102:13 103:14	,	K-I-i-m-a-s 11:11
interact 72:12	122:8 126:10		
interaction 47.2	132:18 136:23		Kato 94:13,14,15,
interaction 47:3, 11,18	137:3 142:9	James 70:24	20,22 95:2 134:5
, i	145:18 149:22 174:5,13		Keeler 108:1,8
interactions	-	Janet 36:14 66:1	kick 115:17 132:8
68:22	interviewing	79:3,5,11,13 85:5	
interfere 120:18	102:22 107:5,7	88:9 92:7 98:23 130:1 158:4	kids 37:1 98:1
intermittently	interviews 33:16	159:15	Killen 134:4 138:1,
152:9	89:20 101:7	_	17 139:15,23
		Jason 35:1 46:9	141:3,6,17 142:2,

3,5,7,12 143:16		144:6	141:1,16 143:15
144:9,15,20 145:1	L	list 15:10 124:1	144:8 172:10
kind 15:10 45:16			main 71:23
55:11 65:13 68:5	lake 51:16	listed 160:13	
69:7 75:2 83:10,	Lance 59:18,19	listen 73:11	make 31:4,9 43:5 69:19 76:22
13,22 89:6 90:3	160:14,15	live 67:24 68:4,5	100:11 105:14,17
100:12 116:3	lanes 42:10	•	106:11,24 108:2,
121:15,17,18	111:12,14	located 4:23	13,21 109:4,13,20
128:6 130:20		log 61:19 152:14	110:4,12,20,22
131:19 134:22 146:8 147:10	laptop 93:13	153:9 171:4	115:5,12,19
151:3 157:18	Laquan 10:4 11:3	log-in 158:5	116:15 130:21
162:18 174:12,21,	22:16 24:3,13,15,	_	135:10 142:17
23	22 25:18,22 26:4	logged 158:4,5	152:22 159:13
	27:7,18 29:12,16	159:15	172:22
King 109:12 117:9	38:22 40:23 66:21	logging 169:6,11	makes 80:10
Klimas 10:10,12,	77:24 82:15		111:5
16,17,18,20 11:7,	109:10 119:8	long 9:5 23:14 47:2 48:5,21,22,23	making 8:8,9
10,11,20 13:8	121:6,13 123:6 143:8 144:5 153:3	50:5 51:24 57:14	13:11,13 142:20
knew 61:13	160:23 163:24	59:3 60:2,11 64:9	
143:17		71:11,15,16 79:18,	male 75:22 76:2
knife 105:13	large 75:18	22,24 86:10,11	109:9
106:23 111:16,22	late 76:16 155:6	87:18,19 94:14,19	man 75:18 95:1,3,
112:17 113:3,5,7	law 6:7 14:17	97:13,16 127:14	4 130:6
114:2,3,6,10,14	IdW 0.7 14.17	148:14 156:5,6,8,	manner 36:22
115:18 116:22	learned 72:15	11 163:20 171:15	
			Mantra ann 70.4
117:6,11,19 118:3,	73:5	longer 169:21	Mantra-gon 79:1,
11,17,18 119:1	73:5 learning 77:6	•	4
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8,	learning 77:6	lose 13:2,6	4 manually 146:11
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3,	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16	4
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19	4 manually 146:11
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24	4 manually 146:11 147:1
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3,
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10,
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5,	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2,
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5,	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5,
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15,	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14,	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20 M	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15, 20,22 95:2,10	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14, 15,20,21 65:17	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21 111:18,23 112:6,
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15,	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14,	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20 M made 8:14,19	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21 111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:19
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15, 20,22 95:2,10 116:10,11 126:8 134:5 145:6	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14, 15,20,21 65:17	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20 M made 8:14,19 13:4,5 14:3 35:15,	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21 111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:19 115:6,13 116:19,
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15, 20,22 95:2,10 116:10,11 126:8 134:5 145:6 Kristopher 5:4	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14, 15,20,21 65:17 light 146:12,19,24	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20 M made 8:14,19 13:4,5 14:3 35:15, 16 40:17 48:18 105:12 106:3,22 107:3,12,17	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21 111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:19 115:6,13 116:19, 24 117:17 118:15,
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15, 20,22 95:2,10 116:10,11 126:8 134:5 145:6	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14, 15,20,21 65:17 light 146:12,19,24 lights 121:11 146:10	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20 M made 8:14,19 13:4,5 14:3 35:15, 16 40:17 48:18 105:12 106:3,22 107:3,12,17 116:18 117:16	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21 111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:19 115:6,13 116:19, 24 117:17 118:15, 20 119:4,7,24
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15, 20,22 95:2,10 116:10,11 126:8 134:5 145:6 Kristopher 5:4	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14, 15,20,21 65:17 light 146:12,19,24 lights 121:11	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20 M made 8:14,19 13:4,5 14:3 35:15, 16 40:17 48:18 105:12 106:3,22 107:3,12,17 116:18 117:16 118:14 119:3,23	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21 111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:19 115:6,13 116:19, 24 117:17 118:15,
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15, 20,22 95:2,10 116:10,11 126:8 134:5 145:6 Kristopher 5:4	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14, 15,20,21 65:17 light 146:12,19,24 lights 121:11 146:10 lines 58:17 112:20	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20 M made 8:14,19 13:4,5 14:3 35:15, 16 40:17 48:18 105:12 106:3,22 107:3,12,17 116:18 117:16 118:14 119:3,23 120:9,17 137:24	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21 111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:19 115:6,13 116:19, 24 117:17 118:15, 20 119:4,7,24 120:3,10,14,18,24
11,17,18 119:1 121:7 128:5 129:8, 16,19 132:8 138:3, 18,23 139:16 140:1,14,15,19 144:3,4 knock 45:24 knowing 55:23 123:2 knowledge 108:9 168:8 170:10 Kris 10:24 31:15 68:24 94:13,14,15, 20,22 95:2,10 116:10,11 126:8 134:5 145:6 Kristopher 5:4	learning 77:6 leave 42:24 45:24 46:12,17,20 86:12 left 68:21 86:10 98:22 99:12 100:18 150:8 legal 9:1,4 Leticia 54:2 liability 24:19 lie 24:17 lieutenant 21:14, 15,20,21 65:17 light 146:12,19,24 lights 121:11 146:10 lines 58:17 112:20 137:10,18 138:8,	lose 13:2,6 lot 64:4 77:2 84:16 89:21 109:11,19 117:9 121:24 140:13 164:4 170:5,6 loud 128:13 129:5, 6 144:2 Louis 99:20 M made 8:14,19 13:4,5 14:3 35:15, 16 40:17 48:18 105:12 106:3,22 107:3,12,17 116:18 117:16 118:14 119:3,23	4 manually 146:11 147:1 March 4:17,22 18:8,10 28:10 40:18 62:24 63:3, 5,12,18,22 64:10, 17 65:3,6,12 66:3 67:9 79:15 80:1,2, 23 81:19 82:19 85:18 90:12 91:4 103:20,24 104:18 105:14 107:1 108:3,14,22 109:5, 14,21 110:5,13,21 111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:19 115:6,13 116:19, 24 117:17 118:15, 20 119:4,7,24 120:3,10,14,18,24 124:6,11 126:9,14

03/21/2014 SEBASTIAN IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

7,11,17 141:21	Mcdonald's	mine 137:1	move 40:20 83:6
142:1,7	115:18		86:7 115:4 120:6,
March's 18:22	Mcelligott 53:6	minute 38:8 149:23	11 132:15 142:16
I WIGICIIS 10.22	54:13 88:10,23	113123	145:21
mark 15:8 16:1	95:16 134:21	minutes 43:20	moved 120:2,4
147:23		127:12,17,22	125:20 141:19,22
marked 7:1 12:11,	Mcnaughton	Miranda 14:23	142:13
13 15:16 16:4,22	65:16 85:1		
17:20 18:5,18	meaning 59:7	mischaracterizati	movement
103:17 148:1	105:10 106:7	ons 130:24 131:3	140:13 143:6
160:8	142:21	misconduct 8:16	moving 12:15
marking 12:16	meant 78:12,16	minoing 440.00	34:1 129:11
15:13 16:20 17:16	140:8 146:7	missing 149:20 151:20	multiple 115:3
18:7,20		131.20	129:4,20,21
,	media 125:4 164:1	modify 40:16	150:21
match 127:4	member's 149:13	moment 61:24	Manufalmal E 44
material 119:3,23		104:1	Municipal 5:14
124:9 141:1,16	members 149:7,		9:10
144:22	16 151:16	momentum 70:2	murder 35:2,6
materials 17:14	memory 27:5,15	Mon-dragon	muzzle 122:16,19
19:9,12 20:3,4	57:1	78:24	11102210 122.10,13
· · · · ·	mentioned 32:15	Mondragon 29:20	
matter 4:1 29:15	37:7 70:22 71:8	30:2,9,10 42:1	N
148:21 154:11 156:6 159:19	75:8 79:14 101:3	43:7 44:6,15,23	
150:0 159:19	129:18	50:4 51:3,5 55:1,	names 29:7
Mcdonald 10:4	microphones	17 57:4 60:15	narrative 38:3,20
11:4 22:16 24:3,	159:20 163:4	64:15 65:5 66:1	41:4 81:18,21
15,22 25:18,22	164:22 165:16,22	67:9 71:24 77:20	82:11 124:6
26:4 27:7,18	166:4 167:18	79:6 85:5 87:8	126:17 144:19
29:12,16 31:13	168:7	88:23 92:7 95:16	natural 78:8
38:22 39:20 40:23 66:22 78:1 82:15	mics 161:4,9	97:7 99:11 105:11	
100:23 101:1	162:1,10,21	107:15,16 108:18	naturally 78:21
109:10,18 110:9,		109:2 110:1 134:22 153:12	nature 151:8
17 111:15,22	middle 93:23	159:15 162:7	174:9,15
112:4,16 113:2,5,	110:10 116:21	172:2	poocoorily 44:46
7,24 114:3,4,10,12	138:3		necessarily 44:16 159:19
115:3 116:20	midnight 74:15	Mondragon's	
117:2,5,17 118:16	86:18 133:17	161:9	needed 87:4
119:5,8,12 120:2,	midnights 48:8	month 50:12,13	news 164:2,24
4,6,11 121:7,13	52:2 71:1,12,13,16	months 29:2	174:23
122:21,23 123:4,6,	72:20 74:12 76:18,		mimbt 04.40 04
15 124:8 125:16,	21 154:7	morning 10:20,21	night 21:18,21
17 133:10 138:2, 18 139:16,24		97:18,20,21,24	22:2 29:17 39:14, 15 40:21,24 54:21
141:3,7,19,22	milling 89:7	157:24	59:21 63:2,4,22
141:3,7,19,22	134:23	motion 118:10	71:24 72:20,24
143:8 144:3,5,14,	mind 38:15 82:6	119:16 140:1,14,	73:8,23 74:11
21,24 145:11,14	102:5	20 142:17,20	75:23 76:11,12,19
153:4 160:23	mindset 78:4	145:11,14,16	77:10,14,16 99:1,
163:9,24			4,6 104:18 105:15

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

107:1 119:17	156:22 159:16	22 141:1,16	officer's 161:14
128:22 135:14,15	161:8 167:14	143:15 144:7,19	officer-involved
146:3 153:15	171:3	147:16 148:9,24	
154:10,12 157:6		151:5 152:2	27:2 56:11
160:23 161:18	numbered 161:14	153:22 158:1,22	officers 31:12
162:5 163:8		159:19 160:22	41:24 42:19 44:20
armal 00:0	0	161:19 162:5	45:3 54:17,23
rmal 69:9		165:16 166:16	55:13 67:2 84:9,16
orth 119:15	oath 5:20 6:20	167:2,9 168:2	86:1 87:10,12 95:6
		171:1 172:19	97:2 100:21 101:1
orthbound	objecting 13:12,		103:4 105:10
08:18 111:14	16,23	odd 101:11	106:21 112:10,16
41:11	objections 13:11	offer 85:7	113:3,4,7,13,15
t.' 143:18	-	. 661 4.40 = = 00	114:1,2,5,7,13
	obligation 7:17	office 4:10 5:5,23	117:18 118:3,16,
ote 80:6,8 149:16	15:4	6:12 7:10 10:3,19	18 120:1,5 121:12
51:16 161:12		11:8,17 12:22	134:20 135:3,11
oted 69:7 73:17	observations	13:13 33:1,12	139:24 140:16
131:11 145:10	101:18 130:17	125:13	141:18,22 142:12,
168:17 169:18	observe 39:2	officer 4:13 5:7,	15 154:12 155:1
100.17 100.10		15,16,21 6:2,14,24	159:4 164:14,17,
otes 18:22 80:2,	observed 109:9	7:20 9:23 10:2,13,	22
,15 103:23	145:11	22 11:2,6,7,14,23	
31:12	obtain 9:4 149:11	12:16 15:4,7,14,19	officers' 135:7
tice 11:2 20:2		16:9 17:2,11,17,23	164:4
16:1 143:6	obtaining 158:10	18:9,12,23 19:2	official 7:9 8:6
10.1 143.0	Occasionally	26:15 29:20 30:2,	83:22 125:2
oticed 42:4	49:7,8 50:10 76:13	9,10,16 34:24 35:7	
tification 14:12		42:1 43:7 44:5,15,	officially 70:6
5:14 16:7 35:15	occasions 157:9,	23 45:19,21,23	OIG 6:4 11:1 15:2,
36:2,4,6,16 172:11	12	46:2 47:8,12,14,19	3
0.2,4,0,10 172.11	occur 31:22 64:19	48:1,11,13,21	-
otifications		49:5,14 50:4 51:3,	OIG'S 14:13
35:24 36:9 152:22	occurred 32:2,10	4,8,12,21 52:7,11,	omission 119:3,
otified 25:40.00	42:17,22 44:1 72:4	20 53:5,17 54:1,	23 141:2,16
otified 35:12,20	73:19 131:14	22,24 55:16 57:4,	·
36:18,21,22	144:11	15,24 59:11,18	omissions 124:9
otify 45:21 46:3	occurrence	60:15 64:15 65:5,	144:22
149:16 151:17,21	163:22	16,17,23 66:1 67:9	omit 141:14
152:3 167:2,7,17		71:5,6 72:5 73:10	JIIIIL 141.14
	October 17:17	77:20 85:1,5 87:8	omitted 131:7
oting 100:9	18:21 20:23 21:13	88:16,19,22 89:11	on 161:15
102:10	22:7 40:21 48:14	103:9 105:11	op 161:15
ovember 23:3	51:9,20 52:8,12,	103.9 103.11	open 130:13
34:22 35:3,7	18,22 53:6,18 54:2	107:13,10,23	
124:22 164:1	72:4 77:17 104:19	110:10 109.9	opened 128:23
	105:15 107:1	121:4 133:8 141:8	operable 152:19
umber 18:9,22	116:18 117:15	144:1 150:12	_
20:17 22:3,4,6	118:14 119:3,23	153:12 160:21	operate 151:14
53:16 117:14	120:9,17 123:23	161:8 162:5,7	operation 169:11
124:1 127:20	124:5 128:22	168:13 170:2	· •
152:6,11,12,15,16, 18,23,24 153:7,13	133:13,16 137:24	175:4	operational 149:5 150:8
	138:16 139:14,20,		150'8

opinion 6:9	part 7:8 26:14	91:20 149:13	109:18 124:7
opportunity	78:17 122:2,4	158:12	154:12 159:3
37:15 174:24	123:18 153:18 173:5	person's 59:16	pop 92:18
opposite 154:20	partner 41:9 42:1	94:12	portion 159:11
oral 8:9,10	44:5,23 50:4,19,	personal 22:3,4 98:12 157:22	portions 136:22
order 7:23 9:22	21,22 52:9 54:24		POS 55:14
10:8,12 11:7,15	55:16 66:1 67:12 69:9 71:17,22 74:7	Personally 64:3	posed 11:15
13:7,19 14:21 19:8 112:21,24 113:4,7	87:8 92:6 152:9,23	phone 10:10,15 22:3,4,6 30:7	position 5:23 6:11
114:3 117:14,24	153:12 171:20 172:2,4,9	phonetic 53:18	14:13
118:5,7 131:4 147:20 148:4,9,12,	partners 49:4,5,	88:17	positive 156:4
22	11 50:5,7,20	picked 151:3	possession 14:7
ordered 7:19	53:14,15 171:3	picture 67:24	15:3,5
73:19,22 74:19,20	parts 137:19	68:4,5	possibly 35:16
ordering 144:3	party 4:10 49:16	pieces 87:21	postpone 13:22
orders 128:4,6	pass 64:3,4	Pitts 5:1	potentially 24:18
Ordinance 9:10	passenger 146:4	pizza 87:21 89:5,	PPO 52:6 152:10
organic 78:8,10,	154:4 171:21	22 92:17 94:18 96:5,9 102:4	practice 4:6
12,16	passing 49:1	pizzas 95:13	151:21 158:20 159:2,3 164:13,16,
original 107:24 108:10	past 152:1,3	-	19 172:14 173:18
overhear 100:24	path 130:12	place 10:9 13:17 133:13,19 148:9,	prefer 79:7
	pay 101:8 103:7	23	preference 79:8
overtime 74:13	paying 84 :11	placing 165:17	preliminary 4:1
Р	PC 152:6,11,12,15,	plan 137:8	preparation 20:7
	18,22,24 153:7,13 156:22 159:16	plate 169:24 170:1	30:19,22 31:8
p.m. 82:3 88:3	161:8 171:2	play 60:21 61:6	33:20 125:12 134:15 135:24
126:5 132:23 150:1,4 175:12	PDT 152:17	played 68:10	
pace 151:3	people 36:17 43:2	playing 94:2,5	prepare 19:8 33:4 34:6
	P	playing 94.2,3	00
pad 80:6.8	64:3,4 73:13 89:21	point 60:10 61:20	present 4:3 5:2,11
pad 80:6,8	• •	point 60:10 61:20 74:21 81:17 86:15	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12
pad 80:6,8 pages 136:24 137:1	64:3,4 73:13 89:21 101:6 154:12 172:3	point 60:10 61:20	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12 36:15 40:23 42:21
pages 136:24	64:3,4 73:13 89:21 101:6 154:12	point 60:10 61:20 74:21 81:17 86:15 117:10 123:8,10 126:19 127:1 129:14,23,24	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12
pages 136:24 137:1	64:3,4 73:13 89:21 101:6 154:12 172:3 percent 32:12	point 60:10 61:20 74:21 81:17 86:15 117:10 123:8,10 126:19 127:1 129:14,23,24 130:2,9,13 140:17	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12 36:15 40:23 42:21 45:4 61:4 65:2,5
pages 136:24 137:1 paperwork 74:19 104:10 paragraph 7:5,6,	64:3,4 73:13 89:21 101:6 154:12 172:3 percent 32:12 99:4 126:21	point 60:10 61:20 74:21 81:17 86:15 117:10 123:8,10 126:19 127:1 129:14,23,24	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12 36:15 40:23 42:21 45:4 61:4 65:2,5 107:12 134:2
pages 136:24 137:1 paperwork 74:19 104:10	64:3,4 73:13 89:21 101:6 154:12 172:3 percent 32:12 99:4 126:21 perception 29:14	point 60:10 61:20 74:21 81:17 86:15 117:10 123:8,10 126:19 127:1 129:14,23,24 130:2,9,13 140:17 144:4 149:3	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12 36:15 40:23 42:21 45:4 61:4 65:2,5 107:12 134:2 presenting 96:17
pages 136:24 137:1 paperwork 74:19 104:10 paragraph 7:5,6, 13 105:7 106:20 107:21	64:3,4 73:13 89:21 101:6 154:12 172:3 percent 32:12 99:4 126:21 perception 29:14 perfect 163:15	point 60:10 61:20 74:21 81:17 86:15 117:10 123:8,10 126:19 127:1 129:14,23,24 130:2,9,13 140:17 144:4 149:3 156:12 police 8:1,6,7,11 11:12 13:19 17:18	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12 36:15 40:23 42:21 45:4 61:4 65:2,5 107:12 134:2 presenting 96:17 press 124:22
pages 136:24 137:1 paperwork 74:19 104:10 paragraph 7:5,6, 13 105:7 106:20 107:21 parameter 127:11	64:3,4 73:13 89:21 101:6 154:12 172:3 percent 32:12 99:4 126:21 perception 29:14 perfect 163:15 period 45:17 persist 7:22	point 60:10 61:20 74:21 81:17 86:15 117:10 123:8,10 126:19 127:1 129:14,23,24 130:2,9,13 140:17 144:4 149:3 156:12 police 8:1,6,7,11	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12 36:15 40:23 42:21 45:4 61:4 65:2,5 107:12 134:2 presenting 96:17 press 124:22 125:5 pressure 135:9 pretty 99:3,6
pages 136:24 137:1 paperwork 74:19 104:10 paragraph 7:5,6, 13 105:7 106:20 107:21	64:3,4 73:13 89:21 101:6 154:12 172:3 percent 32:12 99:4 126:21 perception 29:14 perfect 163:15 period 45:17	point 60:10 61:20 74:21 81:17 86:15 117:10 123:8,10 126:19 127:1 129:14,23,24 130:2,9,13 140:17 144:4 149:3 156:12 police 8:1,6,7,11 11:12 13:19 17:18 26:14 55:13 67:2	present 4:3 5:2,11 9:2 28:3 31:12 36:15 40:23 42:21 45:4 61:4 65:2,5 107:12 134:2 presenting 96:17 press 124:22 125:5 pressure 135:9

prevented 66:23,	proponents 71:23		ran 110:9 111:15
24 67:3	proportion 70:17	Q	rapid 155:8,10
previous 157:9,12	prosecution	question 9:8 25:2	reactions 85:7
previously 75:23 135:21 141:9 primarily 76:13	25:21 prosecutors 27:22 28:2	27:11 37:14 38:16 40:1 52:20 67:5,6 69:6 77:19 82:7	read 7:4,6,13 8:3, 13,18,23 9:6,12,14 12:19 16:15,18
prior 5:21 9:19	protocols 148:23	93:3 102:16 105:3 106:15 121:20	38:17 82:8 131:17 137:20 148:15,17
12:15 13:24 28:12 31:23 33:13,15,16 34:6,22,24 37:3,7, 16,20 48:14 51:20	provide 4:3 13:3 14:2 15:4,22 16:12 17:5 18:2,15 19:5	122:2,4,11 125:23 126:8 129:12 142:1,11 145:7 147:14 157:16	readers 169:24 170:1
52:8,17 72:3 92:22 119:6,9 120:2,4,6	20:10 23:23 31:10 38:19 41:3 70:6,9, 11 82:11 103:10	164:5 168:24 171:12 172:8	reading 38:15 82:6 139:11 150:8
125:18 141:4,8,19, 23 142:13,17	135:6	174:12	ready 132:15
	provided 4:10	questioned 14:8	real 25:2
probable 5:24 6:2, 10 12:23	11:1 14:1,22 17:14 19:10 20:4 31:12	questioning 127:2	realize 123:8
probe 116:6	63:11,20 124:6		reason 19:20
problem 167:24	135:18 144:19	questions 7:11, 17,19,20 9:21	63:18 69:14 130:11 157:3
problems 152:4	providing 4:2	10:3,7,13 11:3,5,8,	169:21 171:6
procedurally	proximity 51:16	15 20:16 22:10,14 24:3 29:17 31:15,	172:24 173:2,7
105:24	public 164:1	18 33:22 34:5	reasonable 9:3
procedure 150:9	Pulaski 45:13	37:22 39:5,7,16,22 40:11 69:1 76:6	recall 23:14,20,22 26:11,13 27:17,20,
procedures 149:5,13 150:12 151:14	108:19 109:19 110:2,9,1 <u>8 111:7,</u> 12,13,16 112:5 116:20 117:3,7,10	77:2 81:1,10,12,17 82:13,22 101:24 102:12 106:6	21 28:5,8,11 29:4, 6,9,16 30:11,14 32:1,5,9 35:14,23
proceeding 8:22 12:24	129:10,11 138:3 pull 19:18	116:2 126:9,16,18 133:4 137:13 145:5 146:1	36:12 37:4,6,11, 19,22 38:1 40:8,19 42:18 45:2 46:8
proceedings 175:13	pulled 136:15	168:12 174:7	57:16 59:22 62:3 63:23 64:11 66:15
processed 163:20	punctured 108:11 purposefully	quick 25:2 31:17 68:13 79:23 81:23 127:14,18 132:18	70:5,8,10 71:19 73:21 74:4,20 76:1 77:15 79:18 80:1,5
product 4:9	163:3	149:23	81:17 84:21 85:20
progress 18:21 103:22	pursuant 5:12 pursued 109:18	quit 46:9	86:6 91:9 92:15 100:9 101:9
prohibits 8:8	110:17	R	102:21 103:2 104:20,21 105:18
pronounce 34:19 79:3	pursuit 110:3 put 7:17,19 49:12	R-u-s-s-e-l-l 5:6	107:14,16 123:22 126:15 127:1
properly 149:15 166:18,22	58:13,19 66:16 76:16 127:19 136:12 165:22	radio 70:6,8,12 72:17 73:3,5,12	136:10 150:19,22 151:6,15 156:19, 23 157:2,8 158:7,
property 4:9	100.12 100.22	raise 5:16 raised 13:18	10,14 162:4 166:9, 10

receipt 11:24	refused 11:4	81:1,9,11,20	reporters 4:6,23
16:21 20:11	13:21 14:2	82:13,21 86:13,17,	-
		21 87:20 88:11,18,	reporting 156:19,
received 12:21	refusing 9:21 10:7	20 89:13,18 91:17	23
15:9 17:12	regular 50:19,20	92:5,6,8 94:12,19,	reports 28:3 73:20
receiving 20:2	151:21 155:16,20	22,24 95:20,22	-
35:24 36:9 168:17	157:19 158:20	97:13,19,22,23	representative
33.24 30.3 100.17	159:1,3 163:21	98:6,7,22,24	9:1,4 32:23 33:2
recoil 121:15,17,	159.1,5 105.21	110:23,24 114:20	representatives
23,24	regularly 154:5	123:10,11 124:20	67:15 94:9
recollection	regulation 73:11,	126:22 127:13,14,	67.15 94.9
		23 129:24 130:2,	represented 33:7,
14:10 32:6 40:9	14	10 132:2,9 134:8	9 34:2
63:17 74:9 98:8	regulations 8:1,8	·	
128:23 129:2	147:17	150:14,20 151:8,	request 4:11 23:9
130:8 145:15	••	11,12 155:11	70:11,13 105:11
148:22	reiterate 61:22	156:11,15,18	106:21 108:20
record 4:16,21 5:3	65:22 67:8 93:3	157:5 162:7	requested 13:23
12:8 15:8 16:17,18	relate 29:13 34:23	remembered	16:19 38:18 70:5
17:11 20:10 21:3,	101ate 25.15 54.25	34:21 36:24	82:9
6,10 25:3,5,9	related 24:14		02.9
34:12,16 38:10,14,	25:18,20,22 26:3	remote 149:11,19	required 172:11
17 68:16,20 82:1,	27:1 38:21 145:22	151:19 158:10	resolved 29:18
5,8 87:22 88:1,5	152:2	removal 8:17	resolved 29:18
99:19,21 102:6,7	relates 14:20	Tellioval 6.17	resources 43:17
104:4 126:1,3	relates 14.20	rep 94:11 96:11	44:2
132:21 133:1	relationship	134:5	
143:23,24 150:2,6	47:24 48:13 51:8	repeat 27:11 42:7	respect 18:12
167:9 168:2,9	52:11,21 53:5,17	106:14,17 113:21	respond 40:2 79:6
175:10,11	54:1	122:6 143:22	80:21 81:5 136:23
173.10,11	relevant 148:19		
recorder 149:12,	relevant 148:19	100.0	responded 81:7
20 151:20 158:11	remain 6:3,15	repeated 123:18	105:11 106:21
recording 4.0.40	7:16 12:20	reportedly, 442.4	108:20 126:18
recording 4:8,12,		repeatedly 113:4,	responding
19,20 61:20,21 67:21 68:6 173:9	remained 169:11	9 114:3	126:16
67:21 68:6 173:9	remember 22:23	repeating 104:14	
recovered 161:7	23:1,2,4 24:6,7,9,	113:22	response 80:16
	10 26:15 28:22		165:20,21 166:19,
refer 98:3 104:7,11	29:10 32:8 33:21,	repetitive 116:3	20 167:5,6 168:5
133:24	24 35:18 36:17	rephrase 164:4	170:8
reference 139:4	37:18 38:5,7 39:4,	replied 77:21	responses 8:5
	6,11,18,21,22,23	replied 77:21	
referring 159:10	40:3 43:17 50:6	report 8:6,8,10	restaurant 109:12
reflect 4:16,21	53:4 55:2,15	18:8,21 36:5	112:5
104:17	57:22,23 58:5,15,	103:20,22 104:5,	result 6:9 8:10
I -	19,22 59:2,16,24	15 170:15 171:14	
refresh 148:12,22	60:4,13,16 61:7		retrieval 160:12
refusal 7:22,23	62:19,22 63:2,9	reported 157:4	161:1,13
9:7	65:4,7,8,10,15,19	reporter 4:3,9,14	retrospect
I -	67:10 72:21 73:8	5:1,17 16:19 38:18	173:14,23
refuse 7:18 13:3,6	74:18,22 75:14,21	82:9 122:7	170.17,20
23:7	78:5 79:24 80:4		review 9:15 17:18
I			

19:9,16,23 20:3	73:15 147:17	107:5,7,9 123:11	65:12 66:2 70:14
33:19 37:8,15	440 40 440 00	126:15	76:5,8,9,11,17,18,
104:1 130:7	run 110:10 116:20, 21	school 98:2	21 77:8,15 84:6
135:17,18 148:13	21	SCHOOL 90.2	91:17 160:14,15
174:1	running 109:10	scratch 67:5	162:12 170:16
reviewed 19:16	117:2,3,8 138:2	136:18 139:20	171:14 172:12
40:15 135:20	140:12	147:12	series 124:8
136:1,5,8,16	Russell 4:18 5:6,	screen 68:5 93:8	144:21
138:11	21 6:11 9:19		0.00.44
roviouring 27:11	10:14,23 11:23	scribbled 161:3	serve 8:2 9:11
reviewing 37:11, 19 63:10 104:2	12:3,15 17:11	season 32:4	setting 49:20
125:16	20:13 21:3 27:7	seat 146:22,23	She'll 50:17 79:6
	30:18,23 31:3		
revolving 39:22	38:8,15 43:5 45:6	Sebastian 4:13	sheet 163:16
Ricardo 52:12	57:5 58:2 66:5,11	5:7,8,15,16,21	sheets 100:13
Rick 88:9	68:12 77:4 81:23 82:6 87:22 91:2,	6:14,18,24 10:2,	obiff 74.0 447.0
NICK 00.9	12,14 99:7 125:19	13,23 11:2,7,14,23 12:16 15:4,7,19	shift 71:8 147:9 156:3
ride 102:3	134:6,10,13	16:9 17:2,12,23	130.3
riding 154:1,2	141:24 142:3,6	18:13,23 19:2 43:7	shoot 143:2
	161:12 175:3,7	103:9 107:23	shooter 122:1
rights 6:17 7:1	65/55/5614 AMERICAN SAMME OF ME SAMMER AMERICAN	109:9 110:1	-1
9:14 11:24 12:10, 14,20 14:4,22,24		111:16 113:4,6	shooting 10:5 11:4,5 22:17 24:3,
23:6		114:2 115:3,10	5,15,22 25:18,23
	S-e-b-a-s-t-i-a-n	133:8 150:12	27:2,7,18 28:14
Road 108:19	5:9	160:21 168:13	29:12,16 30:20
Robert 10:10		175:4	31:13 38:21 39:3,
11:11 17:13 19:24	S03-05 148:4	Sebastian's	15,19 40:21 41:3,
39:11 76:14 90:23	safe 36:20.40:1	15:14 17:17 18:10	6,8 42:16,21 43:2,
106:22 110:24	77:8 127:17	section 140:5	6,24 44:18,20
111:4,6,13 154:9,	171:13,19	149:5,6 150:9	45:1,4,5 47:2,9
22	Sarah 4:24 10:18	sections 148:19	54:21,24 55:18
role 83:14	11:16 12:8 34:18	Sections 146.19	56:11,13 57:14,18 59:11 60:2,12 62:7
roll 35:20 36:1,2	40:11 77:19	sector 76:14	64:9 66:22 67:1,
· ·	scene 41:21,23	securely 149:12	14,18 68:23 73:18
rolling 129:10,22	42:16,20,22 43:1	158:12	77:24 78:9 81:1,3,
roof 164:22	44:21 45:5,13	contribut 40.00	6,11 82:15 86:10,
room 89:1 95:22	47:9,12,15,18	security 19:22	11 89:24 92:11
96:9 100:22	54:23 57:12 58:11,	sense 69:19 76:22	93:1 94:23 95:6
133:22,23 134:1	12 60:12 64:21	80:10	96:23 97:2 100:24
	65:14,23 66:8,15	sentence 106:19	101:1,19 113:12
rooms 89:4 95:19	67:2,9,14,18	113:6	119:6,10 120:2,4,7 121:1,3 122:24
rotation 51:1	68:10,23 69:1,21	separately 55:12	123:9 124:8 130:4
rotational 74:7	73:24 74:3,4,10 75:10 79:16 83:6		132:7 133:10
	84:7,10,15,22	separation 8:11	135:3 141:5,20,23
routine 173:5	85:2,4,19,22 86:5,	sergeant 21:14,	142:14,16,18
Rule 8:6	10,12 87:12 94:23	15,16,17 41:21,23	143:17,22 144:15,
	95:6 101:15,19	55:7 57:11 58:2,4	21 145:1,16
rules 7:24 8:7	102:23 103:4	59:11,24 62:18	160:23 163:9

short 76:16	slowly 129:11,22	specific 81:12,17	47:5 52:2 129:15
shorter 127:11	so-and-so 62:14,	82:13 98:7 101:10 132:14 147:11	starting 116:15
shortly 32:7	15	152:20,21 157:1	starts 139:7 155:
135:23	social 49:20	173:19	165:12
shot 40:24 56:17	socialize 48:10	specifically 39:4,	startup 149:13
121:10 122:22	49:14 50:8 51:11,	6 42:3 55:3 58:5,	state 119:5 120:1
123:6 125:18	21 52:14,24 53:8,	15,20 78:5 81:2	141:3,18
141:8 145:14	21,23	84:18,23 86:21	141.3,10
shots 115:11	socialized 49:23	88:10 96:22 97:16	State's 6:8 32:22
120:19 121:8,12	30Cializeu 49.23	151:12,15 154:21	stated 14:14 27:1
122:22 123:3,12,	somebody's	159:10	34:23 43:15 47:1
19	121:16	specifics 36:18	67:17 75:23
19	comentees 72:2	155:2	67.17 75.23 116:19 117:17
show 81:13	someplace 73:2	155.2	
163:18	sound 59:19	spell 5:2 46:4	118:15,22 120:10 18 135:21 136:4
showed 36:15	111:6	spoke 54:22,23	18 135:21 136:4 138:2,18 139:16,
	00.45	57:11 62:23 63:1	
43:18 62:3 91:3,8, 18	sounds 80:15	64:17 65:20,23	24 141:9 143:17 144:10,11 160:21
10	165:1 170:19 174:4	66:5,14 67:11,12	170:11
shown 39:8,10	174:4	75:10 76:5 79:14	170.11
oldo 70.4.00.4	south 113 :1 6, 18	95:21 97:14	statement 5:22
side 70:4 89:4 112:5 133:23	a a ceth ha com al	101:15,18 127:8	8:14,19 9:9,13
	southbound	·	12:17,18,24 13:3
134:1	41:13 42:10,12	spoken 36:12	14:3 15:1,2,5
sign 9:17 12:1	70:4 110:10,18	62:18,21 63:13	18:10 22:14 23:5
100:18 152:10	111:12,13,15	squad 129:12	23 28:6 31:10
153:1	113:14 114:15	Squau 129.12	33:17,19,23 37:9
alam in 400.40	116:21 118:23	St 99:20	10,16,23 40:17
sign-in 100:13	125:20 138:2	otoffing 76:15	87:5 92:9 98:5,9,
signal 61:19	140:11	staffing 76:15	15,19 99:1 105:2
elemetrus 47.0	southeast 109:11	stand 14:11 27:5,	3,5,14,17 106:2,3
signature 17:9	oouthorby 440,40	14 66:11 111:1	7,8,10,11,17,20,2
signing 37:4,6	southerly 119:13,	116:23 117:20	107:4,8,13,17,19
	16 141:10,12	118:4,19,21,22	20 108:2,5,13,16
silent 6:3,15 7:16	span 171:9	120:13,21 123:5,	21,24 109:4,7,13
12:21		20 124:10 138:5,	16,20,23 110:4,7
Similar 34:5	sparks 122:13	20,24 140:3	12,15,20 113:24
al= 44.40	speak 20:7 28:13,	143:19 144:13,23	115:5,12,15,19,2
sir 11:19	16,19,20 36:8	standard 128:18	116:11,18,23
sir.' 144:12	47:8,14 55:7,14,17		117:16,20,23
-!4 07 47	57:15 62:17,20	standing 42:3	118:14,19 120:9,
sit 87:17	64:9 65:21 66:7	54:7 94:17 95:13	13,17,21 123:5,20
sitting 89:22	67:15 77:21,23	star 20:17	124:10 128:2
100:20,21	78:14 92:10 98:18	Stai 20.17	131:1,8 132:16
	101:1,12 134:12,	start 6:16 20:15	135:6,10,14,17,1
situation 56:22	15 135:2 172:5	105:6 116:13	20 136:1,5,9,16,2
skip 115:2	openkina 77:00	129:7 137:16,19	137:24 138:5,16,
-	speaking 77:20	155:6 163:21	20,24 139:7,14,2
slightly 169:1	80:3 85:20	170:21	140:3 143:15,19
slow 129:10	special 147:20	started 41:14,18	144:8 145:4
	148:4,9,12,22	Starteu 41.14,18	174:24

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

statements 8:5 31:11 40:16,18	subject 24:18 29:15 105:12	sworn 13:24	tech 55:3 75:9 91:20
86:16 96:4 100:4	106:22 108:11	system 146:7,17	91.20
103:21 111:2	109:10	147:2,8,18,22	technical 160:2
112:23 124:9		148:23 149:9,10,	technician 59:13
126:9 135:7	subsequent	14,15,17 151:18,	60:3,14,19 61:23
144:22	150:17	22 152:4,14,17,19	62:17 66:2 160:13
177.22	substance 30:14	156:14,24 157:10,	
states 17:12	66:19,21 96:22	13 158:3,8 159:9	telephone 10:13
106:20 113:24	97:2 98:16 151:9	160:20 164:15	telling 80:16 114:9
149:7 161:2		166:17,23 167:3,	
station 99:15,17	substantive 30:5	10 168:3,18,20	temporal 31:5
· ·	85:14 100:23	170:13,14,21,24	ten 127:12
statistics 70:20	Suite 4:24	171:7,22 172:10	
163:22		173:1	tendered 33:12
status 65:19	summary 104:15	systems 19:13	tenure 71:18
-1 45 40 55 00	summer 22:24	146:9 148:5	
stay 45:16 55:23		150:21 157:4	term 160:2
58:13,19 159:24	summoned 22:15	163:7,18 170:9	terms 6:13 55:13
step 143:2,4	93:7		441611.000
stop doughters	sun 97:22		testified 6:20
step-daughters 51:18	ourseles 7:00	<u> </u>	24:11 25:11 26:22
31.16	superior 7:20 9:23 11:6	4aldaa 40.47.00.0	27:1
stick 36:23 75:20	9.23 11.0	taking 13:17 80:6	testify 23:7,9,11
sticks 57:1	supervise 172:6	101:9	testifying 23:15
	supervisor 9:22	talk 44:20 45:3,20	26:18 27:13
stood 44:4,8	59:6 71:4 74:22	55:20,21 57:24	20.10 27.13
stop 43:16 46:17	76:7,12,15,16,17,	65:9,11,12 66:24	testimony 13:24
47:20 76:4 103:13	21 77:9,16 83:19	67:1,9 78:2,6,7,9,	14:3,7,9 22:15,19,
129:23 130:2,9	86:24 149 :17	19 85:19,24 86:4	20 24:21 25:20
'	151:17,21 152:3	89:19 90:3,6,9,12	28:12 29:20,21
stopped 44:2	167:3,7,17	94:9,15 95:1,4,5,	30:16 31:23 34:2,
51:17 112:3		14,24 96:21 97:1	3,6,22,24 35:5
129:14 130:1	supervisors	98:15 116:11	36:10 37:3,5,17,
stored 61:21	84:15,21 152:21	talked 38:3 44:24	20,24 38:4,21 39:9
	supervisory	58:6 65:6,9,22	40:7 114:7
street 25:12,17	65:13 83:14	71:23 81:19 85:18	thereof 8:20
107:24 109:3	ou malo montor:	118:6 133:8	
110:11 116:22	supplementary 18:8 103:20 104:5	143:21	thing 40:14 78:8
138:19,21,24 139:2,3 142:22	10.0 103.20 104.5	talking 45:40 55:0	82:17 93:9 122:9
	support 70:6,9,12	talking 45:12 55:2 57:3 65:3 67:4	148:15,17 157:19 159:24 173:23
stressful 56:21,23	supposed 61:14,	68:22 84:9,18	
strike 126:7	18 146:16,20	89:22 92:22 93:1	things 128:21
	147:6 154:6,8	95:22	thinking 78:6
stuck 136:15			
stuff 50:1 52:6	surprised 163:11,	tall 75:13	Thomas 52:20
92:21 100:2 102:5	14	taller 75:16	thought 35:2
170:3	suspect 75:18	tangent 54:00	74:19 75:19 77:4
subheading	ewan 170:5	tangent 54:20	100:17 107:23
150:9	swap 170:5	taping 61:14	108:7,10 127:9
150.9	swear 5:17		

	IN RE DAPHNE	E SEBASTIAN	Page 1
three-man 51:1	166:18,22 167:11	turns 146:15	unit 20:19,22
threw 164:22	168:4 170:21	twisting 140:17,	62:15
time 4:17,22 9:3	trade 170:5	20 145:11,13,16	units 69:12
10:9 11:23 13:5	traffic 41:10,14,19	two-part 121:20	unknown 91:2
14:11 21:5,9,23	42:2,8,11 43:3,8,	two-year-old	unusual 170:4
25:8,12 29:24 33:7	16 44:1,2,19,22	50:17	
34:11,15 38:9,13	45:7 47:6 55:22		updated 168:23
39:12 41:23 44:12	57:19,22 58:7	type 59:5 93:9	upside 161:5,11
45:16 49:19 56:16	60:6,8 64:13 69:7,	122:1 133:23	162:3 163:1
60:15 65:9 68:15,	8 70:6,9,11 73:18 169:24 170:2	142:17	165:19,22 166:7
19 69:18 73:11 78:18 81:24 82:4	109.24 170.2	typed 103:19	
84:7 87:11,20,24	trained 149:14	104:5	V
92:20 97:18 98:4	150:11	typical 170:20,23	
100:15 102:2	training 151:1,7,9,		valid 450.40
108:9 117:11	10 168:17	typically 70:12,13	valid 153:13
119:14 126:2,6	4	170:15	Van 30:16 35:1,7
128:15 132:12,20,	trainings 150:17,		45:23 46:14,19,2
24 136:2 139:4	21	U	47:8,21 48:14,21
149:17 150:1,5	transcript 4:4,5		49:15 54:12 71:2
151:17 155:8	17:17 20:11	U.S. 33:1	83:11 89:11
157:20 168:10	136:22 137:10,18	III. bulk 40.0	112:10 114:8
169:15 171:10	transcripts 38:6	Uh-huh 49:9	117:18 118:16
172:3 175:11	-	99:16 125:1,11	120:1,6 121:4 129:19 140:1,16
timeline 43:18	transition 75:3	138:9,22 149:1 161:20,24	141:8,19,22
times 25:13 52:19	transmitter	101.20,24	142:13,16 144:1
122:22 125:7,10	149:19 151:20	unable 19:15,16,	
	158:11	23 163:21	vehicle 19:13,17
tire 108:11	transmitter/audio	unaware 76:19	41:9 42:10 49:2
titled 149:5 161:7	149:11		79:15 82:20 97:7
	-	understand 7:8,	108:12 109:19 110:18 112:3,11
to-froms 152:22	traumatic 56:22,	15,16,18,21 8:3,4,	113:8 114:8
today 4:3 5:12	23	6,9,13,14,18,19, 23,24 9:6,7,12	126:14 129:9
11:16 174:18	true 106:4 144:10,	11:18 69:20 80:13	130:9 131:15
today's 4:17,21	14,24		132:10,11 142:19
19:8	truthful 14:10	understanding	21,23 144:2 149:
19.0	uuunui 14.10	93:15 148:8 159:2	18 151:19 153:2
told 36:14 45:21	truthfully 7:12,18	174:9,15	154:4,5,7 160:22
46:5,7 86:20 87:3,	turn 17:8 100:2	understands	161:7 164:8,10
11,12,13 110:1	113:15 118:10	175:4	165:17 166:17
111:18,23 112:6, 12,18 114:18	119:14,15 144:6	Understood	167:4,10 169:18,
12,18 114:18	146:12,19	20:13 83:19 84:5	22 170:4,9
170:19 174:20	4mad 400.0	111:10 113:17	vehicle's 165:17
	turned 109:2 112:16 113:2	117:12 118:12	vehicles 44.40.4
Tony 50:23 74:6	114:1,13 117:18	159:14 168:11	vehicles 41:13,1
top 161:2,3	118:2,4 139:24	175:9	163:8,12 168:3,2 22 169:2 170:5
touched 130:21	140:18 144:5	unduly 9:5	
130.21	4 440.00	-	Velez 54:2 88:19
tour 149:9 158:1	turning 140:20	union 9:1,4	

SEBASTIAN DAPHNE IN RE DAPHNE SEBASTIAN

verbal 70:13 114:4 118:17	Viramontes 52:12 54:12 72:1 88:22 95:15 134:21	Walsh's 129:3 wanted 20:9 70:22	witnessed 56:10, 13
verbatim 4:4 46:11 106:7	visit 36:21	73:19 75:4 76:6 128:5 130:21	witnesses 102:18,20,23
verbiage 114:21	visually 149:10 158:7 159:9	145:13 159:13 167:22	witnessing 82:14
version 168:23 versus 157:18	voice 128:12,13	watch 21:1,2 48:23 54:9.14	woman 95:2 wondering 77:22
vice-versa 165:7	129:3 voices 129:4,20,	71:13,14,18 74:15 91:24 92:4 93:7	100:24 127:10 130:12
vicinity 89:9	21	154:24 155:6,22	words 59:2
video 19:12,13,17, 23 39:13,17,24 40:15 60:23 61:6, 10,11,24 62:4,12 67:18,20 81:13	voluntarily 13:4 VRI 74:13 W	watched 92:7 94:7 watches 154:18 155:3,4	work 4:8 48:10,24 49:15,24 50:9 51:2,22 52:7,8,15, 17 53:13,39,11,22,
90:15,16,18,20,22 91:3,8,21 92:1,3 93:4,12 94:2,5 124:17,18 125:8,	wait 87:17,19 98:18 waited 44:8	watching 61:3 93:5,6 121:6,9 143:8 wave 112:17 113:3	24 54:8 60:22 70:24 71:3,8,11 72:13 76:10 146:7 152:6,11,13,23 157:16 171:3
15,16,18 127:4 130:7 146:6,10 147:2,8,18,22 148:5,23 149:8,10, 14,17 150:21 151:18,22 152:4	waiting 64:16 89:2,20 94:15 97:14 102:4 134:23	114:2,14 117:19 118:3 waving 111:22 114:5 117:5,6 118:18 119:1	worked 48:5,20, 21 49:1 53:12 63:21 71:16,20 76:13 152:24 153:19 172:6
153:15 156:13,24 157:4,10,16,18 158:3,8 159:9 160:12,19 161:1,7, 13,18 163:7,21,24	waiving 116:22 walk 41:2 113:14 114:15,17 118:23 147:7 158:1	121:7 138:3,18,23 139:16 ways 147:7 weapons 143:7	working 6:7 14:16 51:3 61:16 71:2 72:19,23 73:6,8,10 74:10,11,14,15 149:15 153:18
164:3,7,15 166:17 167:3,10 168:3,18, 20 170:13,14,20 171:4,22 173:15 174:1,2	walked 113:16 140:16 walking 84:17 117:3 119:6,9,13 140:11 141:4,8	144:2 weekly 154:17 weeks 29:2 Wentworth 99:23	154:7 156:23 157:4,10,13,18 161:18,23 163:19 164:7 166:17,21, 23 168:8 170:13,
videos 39:8 157:20 160:18 163:20	Walsh 45:19 46:2, 21 47:3,12,17 48:1,11 49:6,21, 22,23 54:12,22	west 4:23 119:16 westbound 109:2 141:11	15 works 77:1 153:13 157:19
view 19:21 90:15, 20,22 124:18,19, 21 125:2,12 viewed 19:22	65:23 71:24 88:12, 23 95:16 112:10 114:7 115:17	whatever's 155:13	worksheet 160:12,13 161:2, 13
viewing 39:23 125:15	117:18 118:16 120:1,5 121:5 128:11 129:5,18	whoever's 49:12 Wilson 50:23 51:5 74:6	Wow 85:11 wrap-up 174:12
violation 7:24 9:10 13:1 14:4	132:8 134:21 139:24 140:17 141:18,22 142:12, 15 144:1	window 128:14, 20,23 130:18	wrapped 174:6 writing 80:8,9,12, 15 131:12

written 8:8,10 111:5	
wrong 96:13 143:11 170:17	
Υ	
Yanet 79:3,4	
years 48:8,9 49:17 50:6 171:15	
yelling 113:8 128:11	
younger 51:18	
	NAMES AND ADDRESS ADDRESS

CITY OF CHICAGO OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

ADVISEMENT OF RIGHTS

I, Daphre Sebastian, understand that I am being interviewed by	
I, Daphne Sebastian, understand that I am being interviewed by Sorsh Ansavi and kistopher Brown from the City o Chicago Office of Inspector General.	f
Cincago Office of Inspector General.	
DATE 3/21/16 TIME 10:17 OF LOCATION 300 W. Adoms Ste 800	
I understand that this interview is part of an official investigation and that I have a duty to cooperate with Office of Inspector General, which includes answering all questions completely and truthfully.	the
I understand that I have no right to remain silent. I understand that I have an obligation to answer question to me truthfully. I understand that if I refuse to answer questions put to me, I will be ordered by a superior officer to answer the questions. I further understand and I have been advised that if I persist in my refusal answer after an order to do so, such further refusal constitutes a violation of the Rules and Regulations of Chicago Police Department and may serve as the basis for my discharge.	or al to
I understand and have been advised that my statements or responses may constitute an official police report understand that Rule 14 of the Chicago Police Department's Rules and Regulations prohibits making a fareport, written or oral, and I further understand that making such a false report, whether written or oral, more result in my separation from the Chicago Police Department.	lse
I understand that any statement made by me during this interview may be used as evidence of misconduct the basis for disciplinary action up to and including removal or discharge.	t or as
I understand that any statement made by me during this interview and the fruits thereof cannot be used ag me in a criminal proceeding.	ainst
I understand that I have the right to have a union representative, or legal counsel of my choosing, present interview to consult with, and that I will be given a reasonable time to obtain a union representative or leg counsel as long as the interview is not unduly delayed.	
I understand that a refusal to answer any question, or any false, inaccurate, or deliberately incomplete state by me would constitute a violation of Chicago Municipal Ordinance 2-56, and may serve as the basis for r discharge.	
I acknowledge that this statement of my administrative rights has been read aloud to me, and I have been allowed to review this document. Employee Signature	
Witness: Witness: Witness:	

WAIVER Understanding these rights, I wish to answer questions from investigators from the Office of Inspector Ger without having a union representative or legal counsel present. No promises or threats have been made to and no pressure or coercion of any kind has been used against me.	neral me
Employee Signature: Exhib	ART

NOTIFICATION OF INTERV	DATE February 24, 2016		
NAME	RANK	STAR NO.	UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT
Daphne Sebastian	Police Officer	2763	008

AT 🛛	Amicus Court R 300 West Adams	s, Ste. 800	ON	DATE		TIME
	Chicago, IL 6060			March 2, 20	1.6	9:00 PM
AS	⊠ ACCUSED	☐ WITNESS [COMPLAINAN	Т		
FOR		ΝΤ				
of La	statements	s made in connect ald; the operation.				
		YOU AF	RE TO REPOR	RT TO:		
LEAD INV	ESTIGATOR	TITLE	PHONE	NO.	EMAIL	
Kristo	pher Brown	Investigator III	773-4	78-0221	kbrown@chi	cagoinspector
ŊO	OTE: You MUST r	notify the Lead Investigat	or of your ina	bility to keep this	s scheduled a	ppointment.
	(*)	ALSO PRESENT A	AT THE INTER	EVIEW WILL BE:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
NAME		TITLE	NAME	TITLE		
Sarah A	Ansari	Assistant Inspector General	N/A	N/A		
	THE INTER	RVIEW WILL BE AUDI	O RECORDED D	TRANSCRIBED BY	A LIVE REPOR	ER
	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (if		O RECORDED D	TRANSCRIBED BY	A LIVE REPOR	ER
ACKNO	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (if	f applicable)				
ACKNO Please	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (IF WLEDGEMENT contact Investi		78-0221 to			
ACKNO Please and to d	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (IF WLEDGEMENT contact Investi confirm your at	gator Brown at (773) 4	78-0221 to ew.			on of Interview
ACKNO Please and to d	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (IF WLEDGEMENT contact Investi confirm your at	gator Brown at (773) 4 tendance at the intervi	78-0221 to ew.			on of Interview
ACKNO Please and to c	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (IF WLEDGEMENT contact Investi confirm your at	gator Brown at (773) 4 tendance at the intervi	78-0221 to ew.	confirm receipt		on of Interview
ACKNO Please and to c	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (IF WLEDGEMENT contact Investiconfirm your at acknowledge recent that the same	gator Brown at (773) 4 tendance at the intervi	78-0221 to ew.	confirm receipt	of Notificati	on of Interview
Please and to complete the second to complete the second to complete the second to the	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (IF WLEDGEMENT contact Investiconfirm your at acknowledge receivature NATURE APPLIE D NAME APPLIE ETED BY OFFICE OF INSPE	gator Brown at (773) 4 tendance at the interview of this Notification of Information SEBASTIAN	78-0221 to ew.	confirm receipt	of Notificati	on of Interview
PRINTED	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (IF WLEDGEMENT contact Investiconfirm your attended to the confirm your attended to the confirmation with the confirmation of the confirmation with the confi	igator Brown at (773) 4 tendance at the interviewed the sector general or title.	78-0221 to ew.	confirm receipt	of Notificati	on of Interview EXHIB 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
PRINTED OBE COMPONINTOTIFICAT	ETED BY INTERVIEWEE (IF WLEDGEMENT contact Investiconfirm your attended to the confirm your attended to the confirmation with the confirmation of the confirmation with the confi	gator Brown at (773) 4 tendance at the interview of this Notification of Interview SEBASTIAN	terview.	confirm receipt DATE 24 TIME 2	of Notificati FE7316 250	EXHIB 2

NOTIFICATION OF ALLEGATIONS

CITY OF CHICAGO OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL

NAME OF ACCUSED	RANK	STAR NO.	UNIT OF ASSIGNMENT
Daphne Sebastian	Police Officer	2763	008

City ordinance, and if applicable, collective bargaining agreements, provide that you are entitled to notice of the nature of the allegations against you and the identity of all complainants prior to any interview. Accordingly, you are advised as follows:

COMPLAINANT

1. John J. Escalante, Interim Superintendent of Chicago Police Department, sent a letter to the City of Chicago Office of Inspector General (OIG) dated January 13, 2016, requesting that OIG conduct an administrative investigation of the following allegations arising out of the October 20, 2014 shooting death of Laquan McDonald (the McDonald Shooting): "whether any officer(s) made false statements on official reports submitted in connection with the shooting of Laquan McDonald on October 20, 2014; whether any officer(s) obstructed or interfered with the investigation of this incident, either individually or in collusion with others; and whether any officer(s) committed any violation of Chicago Police Department rules, policies, or orders in connection with their response and/or handling of this matter." Escalante attached to the letter a copy of Sergeant S. Soria's (Star # 2275) Initiation Report, which raises similar allegations of misconduct with respect to Department members in connection with the McDonald Shooting, and identified that Report as a basis for OIG's administrative investigation.

ALLEGATIONS

- 1. On or about October 20, 2014, you provided a false narrative to Detective David March of the Chicago Police Department (CPD) concerning the McDonald Shooting through a series of false statements and material omissions.
- 2. On or about October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with CPD Detective March when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you stated that you saw McDonald run out onto Pulaski and continue to run southbound down the middle of the street, waving a knife.
- 3. On or about October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with CPD Detective March when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you stated that McDonald turned toward Officers Walsh and Van Dyke and continued to wave the knife.
- 4. On or about October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with CPD Detective March when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you stated that McDonald ignored Officers Walsh and Van Dyke's verbal directions to "Drop the knife!" and continued to advance on the officers, waving the knife.
- On or about October 20, 2014, you made a material omission during an interview with CPD Detective March when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you failed to state that McDonald changed the direction in which he was walking prior to the shooting.

-Page 1 of 3-

- 6. On or about October 20, 2014, you made a material omission during an interview with CPD Detective March when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you failed to state that Officers Walsh and Van Dyke moved towards McDonald prior to the shooting.
- 7. On or about October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with CPD Detective March when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you stated that McDonald continued to move after he fell to the ground.
- 8. On or about October 20, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with CPD Detective March when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you stated that you did not know who fired the shots, which were fired in one, continuous group.
- 9. On or about October 21, 2014, you provided a false narrative to Independent Police Review Authority (IPRA) Investigator Brian Killen concerning the McDonald Shooting through a series of false statements and material omissions.
- 10. On or about October 21, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you stated that McDonald was running southbound in the middle of Pulaski, waving a knife back and forth, front to back.
- On or about October 21, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you stated that McDonald was still waving the knife as you approached 41st Street.
- 12. On or about October 21, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you stated that McDonald turned toward Officers Walsh and Van Dyke with the knife "in a motion towards them."
- 13. On or about October 21, 2014, you made a material omission during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you failed to state that McDonald changed the direction in which he was walking prior to the shooting.
- 14. On or about October 21, 2014, you made a material omission during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, you failed to state that Officers Walsh and Van Dyke moved towards McDonald prior to the shooting.
- 15. On or about October 21, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, Killen asked if you knew who was shooting, and you stated, "I did not."
- 16. On or about October 21, 2014, you made a false statement during an interview with IPRA Investigator Killen when, with respect to the McDonald Shooting, Killen asked if everything you stated was a true and accurate account of what occurred, and you stated, "Yes."
- 17. On or about October 20, 2014, you disabled the microphones for CPD vehicle 8779 by placing them into the vehicle's glove compartment with the batteries inserted upside down.

- On or about October 20, 2014, you failed to ensure the in-car video system 18. for CPD vehicle 8779 was working properly at the beginning of your tour of duty.
- 19. On or about October 20, 2014, you failed to immediately notify a supervisor that the in-car video system for CPD vehicle 8779 was inoperable or damaged.
- On or about October 20, 2014, you failed to audibly record events with CPD vehicle 8779's in-car video system during your tour of duty.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I hereby acknowledge receipt in writing of the identity of the complainant(s) and notice of the nature of the allegation(s) against me.

Printed Name DAPHALE

Time

WITNESSES



RECEIPT FORM

OIG FILE NO.	15-0564		
ON	24 FBB 2016	AT 22	58 Hrs.
	SQT. TEMPONOS COET	Man 87 Sgt.	at Poises
☐ SEIZED FRO	M RECEIVED FROM	☐ RETURNED TO	RELEASED TO
NAME		TITLE	DEPT.
Daphne Sebas	stian	Police Officer	Chicago Police Department

THE FOLLOWING ITEM(S):

- 1. A City of Chicago Office of Inspector General DVD containing the following materials:
 - a copy of the portion of the March 16, 2015 Case Supplementary Report for R.D. No. HX475653 that memorializes Detective David March's October 20, 2014 interview of Daphne Sebastian;
 - Detective March's October 20, 2014 General Progress Report for R.D. No. HX475653 concerning March's October 20, 2014 interview of Daphne Sebastian;
 - A copy of the transcript of the October 21, 2014 interview of Daphne Sebastian, conducted by Independent Police Review Authority Investigation Brian Killen;
 - The October 20, 2014 audio and video files for the in-car video system of beat number 813R;
 - The October 20, 2014 audio and video files for the in-car video system of beat number 845R;
 - The October 20, 2014 Dunkin Donuts security video of the Laquan McDonald shooting.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT



Printed Name DADHNE SEBASTIAN

WITNESSES

WITNESSES

A

Date 14FEB16

Time 2458

24 F63 2016 2258H/S

STATEMENT OF P.O. DAPHNE SEBASTIAN CONDUCTED BY INVESTIGATOR KILLEN ON OCTOBER 21, 2014 AT 0507 HOURS AT AREA CENTRAL POLICE HEADQUARTERS

LOG#_1072125
Attachment_ 7516



Page 1 of 14

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY LOG #1072125 U#14-36

```
1 KILLEN: This is the audio recorded interview of Officer
  2
              Daphne regarding Log number 1072125 U number 14
 3
              dash 36. Today (NOISE) is the 21st of October
 4
              2014. And the time is approximately 0507 hours.
 5
              This statement is bein' taken at Area Central
 6
              Police Headquarters. Uh my name is Investigator
 7
              Killen, that's spelled K I L L E N. My star
8
              number is 1 2 9, (noise) Present is uh Attorney
9
              Dan Herbert. Dan if you would.
10
   HERBERT: D A N, Herbert, H E R B E R T.
11
12
    KILLEN: And also FOP Rep Kriston Kato.
13
    KATO:
            KRISTON. Last name is KATO. FOP field
14
             representative.
15
16
    KILLEN: And then Officer Sebastian if you would say and
17
             spell your first and last names for me.
18
    P.O.SEBASTIAN: My first name is Daphne, D A P H N E. My
19
             last name is Sebastian, S E B A S T I A N.
20
21
    KILLEN: And what's your star number?
22
   P.O.SEBASTIAN: 2 7 6 3.
23
24
    KILLEN: And your employee number?
25
   P.O.SEBASTIAN:
26
27
   KILLEN: And your date of appointment with the Department?
    P.O.SEBASTIAN: 30 September '02.
28
29
30
   KILLEN:
           And your date of birth?
31
   P.O. SEBASTIAN:
32
```

Page 2 of 14

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY LOG #1072125 U#14-36

```
1 KILLEN: And your current unit of assignment?
    P.O. SEBASTIAN: 8th District.
 3
 4 KILLEN: How long you been assigned to 8?
 5
    P.O.SEBASTIAN: The entire time, 12 years. Well after the
 6
             Academy, so 11.
 7
8 KILLEN: All right and are you prepared to give a
9
            statement now?
10 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Yes.
11
12
    KILLEN: Okay.
13
   P.O.SEBASTIAN: Uh this statement is not being given
14
             voluntary but under duress. I am only giving
15
            this statement because I know I will be fired if
16
             I refuse.
17
18
    KILLEN: And you're aware that this statement has the
19
            standing of an official Department report.
20
            that any intentional falsification of
21
             question, any answer to any question would be in
22
             direct violation of Department rules and
23
             regulations?
24
   P.O. SEBASTIAN: Yes.
25
26 KILLEN: Given that, I'd like to remind you that failure
27
            to provide a complete and accurate account of
28
             this incident could result in a finding of Rule
29
             14 with uh discipline leading up to and including
30
             separation from the Chicago Police Department.
31
             Do you understand that?
32 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Yes.
```

Page 3 of 14

```
1
  2
    KILLEN: All right so what was your duty status and
  3
             assignment on 20 October 2000, 2014 at
  4
              approximately 2150 hours?
  5
     P.O.SEBASTIAN: On duty. Full uniform um working Beat 813
  6
              Robert with a partner.
  7
8 KILLEN: Okay who's your partner?
 9 P.O. SEBASTIAN: Janet Mondragon.
 10
11 KILLEN: Okay and where was uh what's your regular start
 12
             time?
 13
    P.O.SEBASTIAN: 2100.
14
 15
     KILLEN: Okay. And then uh I know you said you were in
16
              full uniform. So was Officer Mondragon?
 17 P.O. SEBASTIAN: Yes sir.
 18
 19
    KILLEN: And you and Officer Mondragon were assigned a
 20
             vehicle?
 21 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Yes.
 22
 23 KILLEN: What kinda vehicle?
 24 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Uh marked vehicle number 8 7 7 9.
 25
 26
   KILLEN: That a car, Tahoe?
    P.O. SEBASTIAN: That's a, uh Explorer.
 28
   KILLEN: Okay. All right and then on 20 October 2014
 29
 30
            approximately 2150 hours you and Officer
```

Page 4 of 14

shooting correct?

Mondragon were witness to a police-involved

31

32

2

3 KILLEN: And if you would just from the beginning just

4 explain to me what happened?

5 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Uh we were responding to a call for uh to

6 assist Beat 815 Robert. Um they had called to

7 get a taser because they said that their offender

8 had a knife.

1 P.O. SEBASTIAN: Correct.

9

10 KILLEN: And do you recall where you were at when you

11 received that?

12 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Uh right around 55th and Kostner.

13

14 KILLEN: Okay. And you received, you're getting all that

information over the radio correct?

16 P.O. SEBASTIAN: Correct.

17

18 KILLEN: Dispatch?

19 P.O. SEBASTIAN: Hmm huh.

20

21 KILLEN: Okay. Um and then were you the driver or

22 passenger?

23 P.O. SEBASTIAN: I was the passenger.

24

25 KILLEN: So then Officer Mondragon and you drive over to

26 where, 815 --

27 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Is calling for help, yes.

28

29 KILLEN: Okay and what happens when you get there?

30 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Um as we're in route I would get further

information that the offender is going eastbound

32 towards uh the Burger King, towards Pulaski on

1		foot. That he has a knife in hand. And then um
2		additionally that he punctured the tire of 815
3		Robert's car. We were northbound on Pulaski um
4		behind 845 Robert. Uh we turned westbound on $40^{\rm th}$
5		Street which is just, the street just north of
6		the Burger King parking lot. Um as we got to the
7		Burger King parking lot 845 Robert went into the
8		parking lot um and we uh had information that the
9		offender was running through that parking lot.
10		Um =-
11		
12	KILLEN:	You got that information over the radio?
13	P.O.SEBA	STIAN: Over the radio, hmm huh. Yes. Um I see the
14		offender at quite a distance. My partner does
15		not. Um I tell her, we decide to go out onto
16		Pulaski to try and cut the offender off on
17		Pulaski. (noise) So she turns goes back on 40th
18		Street and then goes to Pulaski southbound.
19		(noise) Once we get southbound on Pulaski we get
20		to 41st Street where the offender is uh running in
21		front of like southbound um in the middle of the
22		street of Pulaski. Like in front of our car,
23		away from us. (noise)
24		
25	KILLEN:	So the first time you see (noise) the offender
26		where are you?
27	P.O.SEBASTIAN: First (noise) time I see the offender is	
28		when (noise) we're um turning around in the
29		Burger King parking lot. The driveway of the
30		Burger King.
31		

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY LOG #1072125 U#14-36

KILLEN: So that's after you come up Pulaski onto 40th and 2 into the parking lot? 3 P.O. SEBASTIAN: Correct. Yes. 4 So you're basically just going back around? 5 KILLEN: 6 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Yes. 7 8 KILLEN: And when you see him he's runnin'? 9 P.O. SEBASTIAN: He's runnin' yes. 10 11 KILLEN: Which way does he go? 12 P.O. SEBASTIAN: He's running uh southeast basically through 13 the parking (noise) lot. 14 15 KILLEN: So toward Pulaski from --16 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Correct. 17 KILLEN: -- 40th Street. 18 19 P.O. SEBASTIAN: Yes. 20 21 KILLEN: And when you see 'em you see 'em with a knife? P.O.SEBASTIAN: I did not see a knife at that time. No. 23 KILLEN: If you had to guess at how far away he was, when 24 25 you first saw 'em? 26 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Uh well we were at one end of the parking 27 lot so all the way to the other, I mean several 28 yards. Prob'ly (noise) 50 yards. 29 30 KILLEN: (noise) Okay. So then by the time Officer 31 Mondragon's able to turn it around get back onto

Page 7 of 14

Pulaski and go south --

32

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY LOG #1072125 U#14-36

	1	P.O.SEBASTIAN: Hmm huh.		
	2			
	3	KILLEN:	the offender is, is that when he's running	
	4		south in the street?	
	5	P.O.SEBAST	TAN: Correct. (noise) He's already in the street	
	6		running south.	
	7			
	8	KILLEN:	And then	
1	9	P.O.SEBAST	IAN: At that time I can see the knife in his hand	
1	0		as we're getting closer to him (noise) I can see	
1	1	16	the knife. Um he has it in his right hand and	
13	2	- 0	he's actually waving it back and forth. Like	
1.	3	12	front to back. Moving his arm back and forth as	
14	4	+ 1	he's um maybe like a fast walk, slow run	
1.	5	n	southbound on Pulaski.	
10	5			
17	7 I	KILLEN: (Okay so what happens? So he's goin' south, you	
18	3	9	guys are goin' south.	
19) I	P.O.SEBAST	IAN: Hmm huh.	
20)			
21	F	KILLEN: V	What happens?	
22	2 F	P.O.SEBASTIAN: Um		
23	B H	HERBERT: C	Got to say yes.	
24	F	O.SEBASTI	IAN: Yes.	
25	Н	ERBERT: N	No hmm huh's.	
26	F	O.SEBASTI	IAN: Oh sorry. Yes.	
27	H	ERBERT: I	That's okay.	
28	P	O.SEBASTI	IAN: Uh we get to 41st Street um 845 Robert is	
29	ļi.	а	already Officers Walsh and Van Dyke are already	
30	J [®]	C	out of the car. Um we see the offender um in the	
31		S	street still waving his, his arm with the knife.	

Page 8 of 14

1		Uh I heard several shots fired and the offender		
2		fell to the ground.		
3				
4	KILLEN:	At the time did you know who was shooting?		
5	P.O.SEBA	STIAN: I did not.		
6				
7	KILLEN:	Did you see like Officer Van Dyke out there gun		
8		pointed at 'em?		
9	P.O.SEBA	STIAN: I saw Officer Van Dyke and, and Officer		
10		Walsh both had their guns drawn. But my		
11		attention at the time of the shots fired were		
12		towards the offender. Cause we were still in		
13		motion. We were still moving		
14				
15	KILLEN:	Goin' south on		
16	P.O.SEBAS	STIAN: Yeah we were still moving. Cause we were		
17		slow you know goin' slow at the time. (noise)		
18		The control of the co		
19	KILLEN:	So when you, when you're goin' slow south on		
20		Pulaski where's the offender?		
21	P.O. SEBAS	STIAN: He's in front of us.		
22				
23	KILLEN:	He's still in, in the street?		
24	P.O.SEBAS	P.O.SEBASTIAN: Hmm huh. Yes, yes.		
25				
26	KILLEN:	You see he's wavin' a knife back and forth is he		
27		wavin' it at somebody or whaddoes he do?		
28		TIAN: He was (noise) waving it (noise) before he		
29		got towards 845 Robert he was just swinging his		
30		arm back and forth. I mean he's doing all kinds		
31		of like twisting body motions as he's walking.		
32		(noise) Um when he got closer to them and they		

Page 9 of 14

	INDEPEND	DENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY LOG #1072125 U#14-36
1		got outta the vehicle, it (noise) he turned his
2		body towards them like the knife like (noise) in
3		a motion towards them. His, (noise) his right
4		arm did. (noise)
5		
6	KILLEN:	And did you see where Officers Van, Van Dyke and
7		Walsh came from? Or did they come north on
8		Pulaski toward 'em or
9	P.O.SEBA	STIAN: No. They were, they had also come from,
10		they went southbound and they were like in the,
11		um they were in the northbound lanes. And they
12		went down past him um in front of him at a great
13		distance. So they were several feet
14		
15	KILLEN:	So they went south on the other side of the
16		street in the northbound lanes?
17	P.O.SEBAS	STIAN: Yeah. Yeah.
18		
19	KILLEN:	They went south.
20	P.O.SEBAS	STIAN: They went south like, like cause this, the
21		offender was walking kinda down the middle of the
22		street. So they went in the northbound lanes and
23		then kind of cut across in, in, in front of him.
24		
25	KILLEN:	Okay.
26	P.O.SEBAS	TIAN: Okay as to stop 'em. There was a Dunkin'
27		Donuts on the (noise) uh east side of the street.

So kind of in between him and the Dunkin' Donuts 28

basically (noise) what it was. 29

30

Does he stop walking when they cut in front of 31 KILLEN:

32 'em?

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY LOG #1072125 U#14-36

```
1 P.O. SEBASTIAN: No he doesn't. He's still moving.
 2
 3 KILLEN: Is that when he turns, so he faces --
 4 P.O.SEBASTIAN: Hmm huh yeah he's still, he's still moving
 5
              yes.
 6
 7 KILLEN: And you see, you saw Officers Van Dyke and Walsh
 8
             get outta the car?
 9 P.O.SEBASTIAN: I saw them outta the car, yes.
10
11 KILLEN: Okay saw them with guns drawn?
12 P.O. SEBASTIAN: I did.
13
14 KILLEN: Pointed at the offender?
15 P.O. SEBASTIAN: Yes.
16
17 KILLEN: But you didn't see who was shootin'?
18
   P.O. SEBASTIAN: I did not.
19
20
   KILLEN: At the time you couldn't tell?
21 P.O.SEBASTIAN: At the, at that time honestly at that time
22
             my attention was towards the offender. (someone
23
             clears throat)
24
    KILLEN: And then, but you heard gunshots?
   P.O. SEBASTIAN: Hmm huh. Heard gunshots.
26
27
   KILLEN: Okay. Could you guess at how many you heard?
   P.O. SEBASTIAN: I, I really don't know.
30
  KILLEN: And what happens after you hear the qunshots?
```

Page 11 of 14

```
P.O. SEBASTIAN: We get out of the vehicle. My partner stops
  1
               the vehicle, we get out. Um actually (noise) we
  2
               get out, we see that the offender is no longer a
  3
               threat. As, as my partner comes out of the car,
  4
               she notices that the southbound traffic is coming
  5
               like uh citizens vehicles coming towards the, the
               crime scene. Cuz they're coming off of a hill,
  7
               off of the expressway. (noise) So um you know
  8
               (noise) there were plenty of officers over there
 9
               attending to that. Our attention turned to the
 10
               traffic and stopping the citizens from driving
 11
 12
              into the crime scene. (noise)
 13
              And when you say the offender's no longer a
 14
    KILLEN:
              threat, whadda you mean by that?
15
    P.O.SEBASTIAN: I didn't see that there was any
16
              movement. Um Officer Walsh, I saw Officer Walsh
17
              (noise) um kick the knife, the, he still had the
18
              knife in his hand. (noise) You could see that.
19
20
              And he kicked it away from 'em and it was no
21
              more, I didn't
                                 see
                                      any movement
                                                    from the
22
              offender.
23
              So is the offender still standing at this time or
24
    KILLEN:
25
              is he --
    P.O.SEBASTIAN: Oh no he's on the ground.
26
27
28
    KILLEN: Okay.
29
    P.O. SEBASTIAN: Yeah he's on the ground.
30
31
             So after the gunshots he's on the ground?
    KILLEN:
    P.O.SEBASTIAN: Yes.
32
```

Page 12 of 14

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY LOG #1072125 U#14-36

1		
2	KILLEN:	And then Officer Walsh kicks the knife from his
3		hand.
4	P.O.SEBA	STIAN: Hmm huh. Yes.
5		
6	KILLEN:	And that's what you mean by he's no longer a
7		threat now?
8	P.O.SEBAS	STIAN: Yes.
9		
10	KILLEN:	Okay. All right. All right is there anything
11		you'd like to add?
12	P.O.SEBAS	ETIAN: No.
13		
14	KILLEN:	And everything you told me is a true and accurate
15		account of what occurred?
16	P.O.SEBAS	TIÀN: Yes sir.
17		
18	KILLEN:	All right this will uh conclude the audio
19		recorded interview of Officer Daphne Sebastian
20		regarding Log number 1072125 U number 14 dash 36.
21		Today is the $21^{\rm st}$ of October 2014. The time is
22		approximately 0519 hours.

Page 13 of 14

INDEPENDENT POLICE REVIEW AUTHORITY LOG #1072125 U#14-36

I, CAROL A. O'LEARY, do hereby certify or affirm that I have impartially transcribed the foregoing from an audio recording of the above-mentioned proceeding to the best of my ability.

Page 14 of 14

CASE SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT

HX475653

3510 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60653 (For use by Chicago Police - Bureau of Investigative Services Personnel Only)

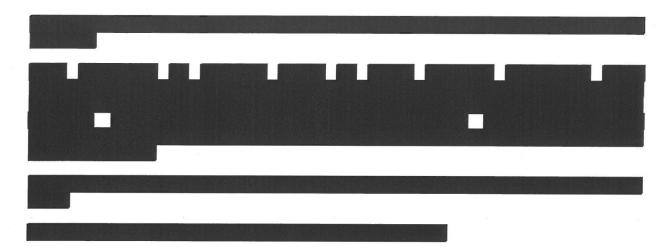
Case id : Sup ID : 9825613 10992767 CASR301

EXC. CLEARED CLOSED (OTHER EX	L) DETECTIVE SUP. APPROVAL COMPLETE					
Last Offense Classification/Re-Classification	IUCR Code	Original Offense Classification			IUCR Code	
ASSAULT / Aggravated Po:Knife/Cut Instr	0552	ASSAULT / Aggravated Po:Knife/Cut Instr			0552	
Address of Occurrence	Beat of Occur	No of Victims	No of	Offenders	No of Arrested	SCR No
4112 S PULASKI RD	815	4		1	1	
Location Type	Location Code	Secondary Location				Hate Crime?
Street	304				NO	
Date of Occurrence	Unit Assigned	Date RO Arrived		Fire Related?	Gang Related?	Domestic Related?
20-OCT-2014 21:57	0841R	20-OCT-2014 21:57		NO	NO	NO

Reporting Officer	Star No	Approving Supervisor	Star No	Primary Detective Assigned	Star No	
MARCH, David	20563	WOJCIK, Anthony	481	MARCH, David	20563	
Date Submitted		Date Approved		Assignment Type		
15-MAR-2015 18:26		16-MAR-2015 00:03		FIELD		

THIS IS A FIELD INVESTIGATION EXC. CLEARED CLOSED (OTHER EXCEPTIONAL) REPORT





SEBASTIAN, Daphne L -----

stated she was a Chicago Police Officer assigned to the 008th District. She was on duty, in uniform, working on Beat 813R. SEBASTIAN was working with Police Officer Janet MONDRAGON. The two officers were assigned to a marked vehicle. MONDRAGON was driving the vehicle and SEBASTIAN was the passenger.

The two officers responded to the request for assistance made by Beat 815R, regarding a subject with a knife. Officer SEBASTIAN thought the original call for assistance was at 40th Street and Keeler Avenue. The subject had punctured a tire on the police vehicle of Beat 815R. Officer MONDRAGON drove northbound on Pulaski Road, following Beat 845R, as they also responded to the request for assistance. MONDRAGON turned westbound onto 40th Street, behind Beat 845R.

Officer SEBASTIAN observed a black male subject, now known as Laquan MCDONALD, running southeast bound through the parking lot of the Burger King restaurant. Beat 845R pursued MCDONALD in their police vehicle, through the parking lot, toward Pulaski. SEBASTIAN told Officer MONDRAGON to drive back out onto Pulaski to assist in the pursuit. MCDONALD ran out onto Pulaski and continued to run southbound down the middle of the street. Beat 845R pursued MCDONALD in their vehicle, southbound on Pulaski, followed by Beat 813R. As MCDONALD ran southbound on Pulaski, SEBASTIAN saw the knife in his right hand. MCDONALD was waving the knife.

Beat 845R stopped their vehicle ahead of MCDONALD, between MCDONALD and the Dunkin' Donuts restaurant on the east side of Pulaski. Officers Joseph WALSH and Jason VAN DYKE exited their vehicle and drew their handguns. MCDONALD turned toward the two officers and continued to wave the knife. Sebastian heard the officers repeatedly order MCDONALD to "Drop the knife!" MCDONALD ignored the verbal directions and continued to advance on the officers, waving the knife. Officer SEBASTIAN heard multiple gunshots and MCDONALD fell to the ground, where he continued to move. SEBASTIAN did not know who fired the shots, which were fired in one continuous group. She then saw Officer WALSH kick the knife out of MCDONALD's hand.

13 of 22

Printed On: 18-MAR-2015 12:59

Printed By: LIPMAN, Matthew



CENERAL PROGRESS REPORT CTIVE DIVISION/CHICAGO POLICE DATE OF ORIGINASE REPORT DATE OF THIS REPORT

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION-LAST PREVIOUS REPORT VICTIM'S NAME ASISHOWN ON CASE REPORT

BEAT/UNIT ASSIGNED

This form is designed for recording handwritten notes and memoranda which are made during the conduct of investigations, including: inter-watch memoranda (handwritten or typewritten), witness and suspect interview notes, on-scene canvas notes, and any handwritten personal notes made by detectives during the field investigation of violent crimes which are used to prepare official Department case reports.

SEBASTIA 815R REQUEST FOR ASSIST 40+ KETER BRITHA DETGREN NOD LEU RECEIVED BY: SUPERVISOR'S SIGN DAY-MO .- YR.



Special Order S03-05

ISSUE DATE:	23 February 2012	EFFECTIVE DATE:	23 February 2012		
RESCINDS:	Version dated 20 April 2011; S10-10				
INDEX CATEGORY:	Field Operations				

I. PURPOSE

This directive:

- A. implements the use of Department in-car video systems.
- B. establishes the policies and procedures for the use, maintenance, and repair of in-car video systems.
- C. establishes the roles and responsibilities of Department members affected by the introduction of incar video systems for the video and audio recording of incidents.
- D. establishes the requirements for viewing, retaining, and duplicating digitally recorded incidents.
- E. continues the use of the Digitally Recorded Data Viewing/Hold/ Duplication Request (CPD-65.224).
- F. identifies the Records Division as the Department repository and viewing location of digitally recorded data created by the in-car video systems.

II. POLICY

The Department is committed to protecting the safety and welfare of its members and the public. The in-car video systems can provide members with an invaluable instrument to enhance criminal prosecution by providing powerful evidence of criminal activity, limit civil liabilities, and objectively document officer conduct during individual interactions. Members assigned to a vehicle equipped with an in-car video system will use it pursuant to this directive.

III. GENERAL INFORMATION

- A. There is no expectation of privacy for Department members related to incidents recorded by in-car video systems. Supervisors, members of Bureau of Internal Affairs, and the Independent Police Review Authority (IPRA) investigators may request to review the digitally recorded data from a vehicle equipped with an in-car video system. Any digitally recorded data created by the in-car video system may be used without a Department member's permission for any official Departmental purpose.
- B. The in-car video system will automatically engage audio and video recording when the vehicle's emergency-roof lights are activated. However, Department members may manually activate the in-car video system without the activation of the emergency equipment. At the conclusion of the incident, Department members must manually disengage all recording processes, regardless of what method activated the in-car video system.
- C. The Records Division will be the custodians of the digitally recorded data and will be responsible for the retention, duplication, and viewing of the in-car video systems. The Director, Records Division, will establish retention, viewing, and duplication procedures that provide for inventory control, the security of the digitally recorded data, and authorized duplications.
- D. All digitally recorded data created by the in-car video systems will be retained by the Records Division for a minimum of 90 days. Digitally recorded data that is marked and held as having evidentiary or training value will be retained as prescribed by law and established Department policy.
- E. In general, minor infractions and minor deviations from Department policy observed through the review of digitally recorded data will not be subject to the disciplinary process and will be treated as a training opportunity.



IV. RECORDING GUIDELINES

- A. Department members will use only Department-issued video and audio recording equipment.
- B. Department members will conform to all laws and Department policies concerning the use of the incar video system for the video and audio recording of incidents.
 - 1. Department members are lawfully permitted to video record individuals without their consent if they are on the public way or in public view.
 - Department members who are in uniform and have identified their office are lawfully permitted to simultaneously audibly and visually record individuals without their consent whenever:
 - a. the member is conducting an enforcement stop, or
 - b. the patrol vehicle emergency lights are activated or would otherwise be activated if not for the need to conceal the presence of law enforcement.

NOTE:

Any reports completed for an audibly recorded incident, including Traffic Stop Statistical Study - Driver Information Cards (CPD-21.103), Traffic Stop Statistical Study Stickers (CPD-15.516), and Personal Service Citations, must include the initial violation or investigatory need that led to the stop.

NOTE:

Department members may audibly record an enforcement stop regardless of the subsequent enforcement action taken.

- Department members may audibly and visually record an individual with the consent of the individual.
- C. Uniformed Department members assigned to vehicles equipped with in-car video systems will activate the system to simultaneously audibly and visually record the entire incident for all enforcement stops.
- D. Uniformed Department members assigned to vehicles equipped with in-car video systems will activate the system to visually record the entire incident for all:
 - arrests and transports.
 - 2. nonpursuit emergency vehicle operations.
 - any situation that the member, through training and experience, believes to serve a proper police purpose.
- E. During the recording of an incident, Department members will not disengage the in-car video system until the entire incident has been recorded.

NOTE: Department members will be required to justify any disengagement of the in-car video system prior to the entire incident being recorded.

- F. If recorded, felony and misdemeanor arrests, motor vehicle pursuits, traffic crashes resulting in property damage, personal injury, or a fatality, DUI incidents, and failure to yield to an emergency vehicle will be automatically stored by the in-car video system indefinitely when the correct event is selected from the postevent pop-up menu. All other incidents will be automatically stored for ninety days.
- G. If digitally recorded data will be needed in judicial proceedings beyond ninety days, members will place an extended hold on that digitally recorded data as described in Item VIII of this directive, including but not limited to the following circumstances:
 - 1. Traffic stops other than DUI,

- 2. Enforcement stops,
- 3. Other traffic crash investigations, and
- Stops for citizen assistance.
- H. When a complaint against a Department member is received that involves a digitally recorded incident, the investigating member will request an extended hold on the data.
- Assigned supervisors will request an extended hold on all digitally recorded motor vehicle pursuits and traffic crashes involving Department vehicles.

V. DEPLOYMENT OF THE IN-CAR VIDEO SYSTEMS

- A. Commanding officers of units with vehicles equipped with in-car video systems will:
 - ensure that vehicles equipped with in-car video systems are evenly distributed for use by all watches.
 - **NOTE:** Commanding officers will ensure the units assigned to traffic duties in district law enforcement use vehicles equipped with in-car video systems.
 - whenever feasible, ensure vehicles equipped with the in-car video systems are deployed every tour of duty and service is requested for inoperable vehicles equipped with in-car video systems.
- B. The station supervisors will:
 - 1. deploy every vehicle equipped with a functional in-car video system during the tour of duty.
 - 2. ensure digitally recorded data is downloaded from the in-car video systems.
 - whenever operationally feasible, review video of any arrest recorded by the in-car video system as part of the approval of probable cause.

VI. OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

- A. Department members assigned to a Department vehicle equipped with an in-car video system will:
 - 1. at the beginning of a tour of duty:
 - a. visually inspect the in-car video system equipment for damage.
 - obtain the remote transmitter/audio recorder and ensure it is securely attached to the member's person.
 - follow the start-up procedures for the in-car video system as trained and ensure the system is working properly.
 - NOTE: Members will immediately notify a supervisor if, at any time, the incar video system is inoperable, damaged, the equipped vehicle becomes inoperable, or the remote transmitter/audio recorder is missing.
 - 2. during the tour of duty:
 - a. audibly and visually record events in accordance with this directive.
 - annotate all reports, including Contact Information Cards (CPD-21.101), prepared for an event which has been recorded by listing "Video Recorded Incident" at the end of the narrative portion.

c. after an incident has been recorded, use the post-event pop-up menu to select the most serious recorded occurrence as the event type and enter other event information.

NOTE:

If the member did not use the postevent pop-up menu to mark the incident as being held for evidence, the member will request an extended hold on digitally recorded data in accordance with Item VIII of this directive.

- d. if the in-car video system indicates that the memory required to record incidents is becoming low or if the member observes that less than 30 minutes of recording time is available, download the digitally recorded data.
- at the conclusion of a tour of duty:
 - a. verify the in-car video system is working properly.
 - b. initiate the downloading of the digitally recorded data.

NOTE:

Members will immediately notify a supervisor if unable to complete the downloading of digitally recorded data due to technical problems.

- c. shut down the in-car video system and logoff the system.
- d. return the remote transmitter/audio recorder to the designated area for charging.
- B. The sergeant assigned to supervise Department members using Department vehicles equipped with an in-car video system will:
 - monitor subordinates to ensure the in-car video system is used and that digitally recorded data is properly downloaded.
 - ensure that the Help Desk is contacted and a ticket number is obtained whenever any
 member is unable to use the in-car video system or download digitally recorded data due to
 technical problems.
 - 3. initiate an investigation when notified of a missing or lost remote transmitter/audio recorder.
 - 4. document on the Supervisor's Management Log (CPD-11.455):
 - a. whether each vehicle has an in-car video system and if it is functioning.
 - b. all responses related to malfunctions of vehicles equipped with in-car video systems.
 - digitally recorded data downloaded to land-based terminals, noting any units unable to complete the download and the Help Desk ticket number obtained.
 - d. any request submitted for an extended hold of digitally recorded data.
 - e. any instances of additional training, corrective measures, or disciplinary actions.
 - document on the Traffic Pursuit Report (<u>CPD-22.958</u>) or traffic crash report that the incident has been digitally recorded.
 - 6. obtain a complaint register number and order an evidence technician to process the equipment if any damage or malfunction is suspected to have been caused by deliberate (tampering) means.
- C. Station supervisors will:
 - designate a sergeant responsible for monitoring the downloading of digitally recorded data for the watch.

- record the total number of vehicles equipped with in-car video systems deployed during the
 watch and the total number of these vehicle that do not have a functioning in-car video
 system, if any, on the Watch *Incident* Log (CPD-21.916).
- ensure the status of vehicles equipped with in-car video systems is recorded on the Personal Equipment Log (CPD-21.919) by recording the word "VIDEO" in the "Camera/Tripod No." column.
- if an in-car video system malfunctions or the system or vehicle becomes inoperable during the tour, record the vehicle and beat numbers and the words "VIDEO DOWN" on the Watch Incident Log.
- D. When digitally recorded data is determined to have evidentiary or training value, or a complaint against a Department member is received that involves a digitally recorded incident, the supervisor reviewing the recorded data will request an extended hold on the data.

VII. DOWNLOADING DIGITALLY RECORDED DATA FROM THE IN-CAR VIDEO SYSTEM

- A. When downloading digitally recorded data from the mobile unit of an in-car video system to a landbased terminal, Department members will:
 - 1. download the data in accordance with the manufacturer's guidelines and training.
 - 2. ensure the download of data was complete and return the vehicle back into service.
- B. With the approval of the <u>station supervisor</u> in the district of occurrence, special requests for the immediate viewing of digitally recorded data from the <u>Bureau of Detectives</u>, <u>Bureau of Internal Affairs</u>, or IPRA will be processed for major incidents where an in-car camera system may be reasonably expected to have captured a component of the incident.
 - 1. Major incidents include, but are not limited to:
 - a. police-involved shootings,
 - b. serious injury or death to a Department member,
 - c. serious injury or death to a member of the public.
 - Special requests for viewing digitally recorded data will be made to the <u>station supervisor</u> in the district of occurrence, who will:
 - evaluate the request;
 - determine if the need for retrieval outweighs the operational impact of the vehicle being taken out of service; and
 - c. notify <u>Crime Prevention and Information Center (CPIC)</u> of the decision.
 - 3. Special requests will be in the form of one of the following types:
 - a. Special wireless upload, or
 - Emergency on-site retrieval.
- C. Special Wireless Uploads
 - The <u>station supervisor</u> in the district of occurrence will take the vehicle out of service and secure it at the unit of assignment or other appropriate location.
 - 2. The supervisor will:
 - verify that the vehicle operator or partner is signed on to the in-car camera system;
 - instruct the member to manually flag the entire tour of duty's available video for upload;

 instruct the member to initiate a manual upload of this video with the vehicle in range of the facility's wireless hotspot; and

NOTE:

If video cannot be uploaded via wireless hotspot, a cradle upload will be used.

- d. ensure that the vehicle remains out of service until the upload is complete.
- Once complete, the <u>station supervisor</u> will allow personnel from the <u>Bureau of Detectives</u>, Bureau of Internal Affairs, or IPRA, as appropriate, to review the uploaded files.

NOTE:

For officer-involved shootings when an On-Call Incident Commander (OCIC) will respond, an emergency on-site retrieval will be immediately requested through *CPIC*.

- 4. The *station supervisor* may identify an alternate vehicle for the member to use while the identified vehicle completes its video upload, as appropriate.
- If an attempt to wirelessly upload is unsuccessful, members may contact the City of Chicago Help Desk at 4-DATA for assistance.
- 6. If a wireless upload fails, an emergency on-site retrieval will be conducted.
- D. Emergency On-Site Retrieval
 - The <u>station supervisor</u> in the district of occurrence will notify <u>CPIC</u> of an approved emergency on-site retrieval.

NOTE:

An emergency on-site retrieval will only be conducted when an OCIC is responding or a wireless upload fails and contacting the City of Chicago Help Desk at 4-DATA has not resolved the problem.

- <u>CPIC</u> will notify the Public Sector Information Technology (PSIT) Group personnel of a manual video retrieval from the "fail-safe" internal drive request.
- 3. The <u>station supervisor</u> in the district of occurrence will take the identified vehicle out of service during the retrieval process.
- 4. If the identified vehicle is still in use when the designated supervisor arrives at the unit facility or other appropriate location, the supervisor will report to the vehicle and instruct any member logged onto the system to log off the system.
- 5. The vehicle will remain out of service until PSIT responds and conducts the video retrieval.

NOTE: On-site review of video will be limited to the series of events and time frame giving rise to the alleged incident.

- E. Viewing and Obtaining Copies of In-Car Video Recordings
 - Once retrieval has been completed for the requested time frame, the video may be viewed by personnel from the requesting party at the location of retrieval.
 - Requests for copies of in-car video recordings will be made by completing the form entitled "Digitally Recorded Data Viewing/Hold/Duplication Request" (CPD-65.224) and forwarding it to the Records Division.
- F. The Managing Deputy Director, PSIT, will:
 - establish procedures to ensure the security of the digitally recorded data from downloading to storage by the Records Division.

- develop a system to monitor the memory capacity of the land-based terminals and provide for the security of the downloaded data.
- G. If members are unable to download digitally recorded data from the mobile unit of the in-car video system to the land-based terminals due to system inoperability:
 - the <u>station supervisor</u> will notify the Help Desk and follow any further instructions given by the responding member of PSIT.
 - 2. A designated member of PSIT will respond to the requesting unit and:
 - a. ensure the security of the digitally recorded data.
 - b. perform a manual download of the digitally recorded data.
 - c. record the manual download on the Help Desk ticket.

VIII. REQUESTING A HOLD FOR DIGITALLY RECORDED DATA

- A. Department members will place an extended hold on digitally recorded data they recorded using the postevent pop-up menu on the in-car video system.
- B. Within the first 48 hours from downloading digitally recorded data from the vehicle, Department members who do not use the postevent pop-up menu and request an extended hold on digitally recorded data will request that a supervisor place the extended hold by using the land-based terminal at the district/unit station.
- C. After the first 48 hours from downloading digitally recorded data from the vehicle, Department members who do not use the postevent pop-up menu and request an extended hold on digitally recorded data will:
 - 1. complete the Digitally Recorded Data Viewing/Hold /Duplication Request form.
 - 2. indicate on the form the necessary actions by the Records Division.
 - 3. explain in the narrative portion of the form the reason for the request.
 - 4. submit the form to the station supervisor/designated unit supervisor for approval.
 - 5. submit the completed and approved form to the Records Division for processing and retention in accordance with existing records-retention requirements.
- D. Department members who wish to remove an extended hold on digitally recorded data will follow the procedures outlined in Item VIII-C of this directive indicating the circumstances requiring the removal of the extended hold.
- E. The Director, Records Division, will:
 - develop a cataloging system for storage and retrieval of recordings and procedures for ensuring archives are maintained consistent with Department directives (including the Forms Retention Schedule), applicable state and federal laws, and compliance with all court orders.
 - be responsible for retaining digitally recorded data for which an extended hold was requested as prescribed by law and established Department policy.

IX. VIEWING, RETAINING, AND DUPLICATING DIGITALLY RECORDED DATA

- A. All digitally recorded data created by the in-car video systems are the property of the Chicago Police Department. Dissemination of any digitally recorded data outside the Department is strictly prohibited without specific authorization by the Superintendent or an appointed designee.
 - Any non-Departmental requests for duplication of digitally recorded data must be approved by the Superintendent or an appointed designee.

- All approved requests will be forwarded in an expeditious manner to the Director, Records Division, along with:
 - a completed and approved Digitally Recorded Data Viewing/Hold/Duplication Request form, and
 - written instructions, including dissemination information, for compliance with the request.
- B. Department members assigned to vehicles equipped with in-car video systems and their supervisors are encouraged to use the review/ playback functions of the system for the purposes of:
 - developing familiarity with the functions, capabilities, and limitations of the in-car video systems to create consistent recording techniques which capture relevant actions.
 - 2. searching for and identifying recorded events having evidentiary or training value.
 - 3. reviewing approach and officer safety issues.
 - 4. ensuring consistency with written reports.
- C. Reviewing Digitally Recorded Data

Investigating members may view digitally recorded data in the performance of official police business. When it is necessary to view digitally recorded data stored by the Records Division, the following procedures will apply:

- 1. The requesting Department member will:
 - a. prepare a Digitally Recorded Data Viewing / Hold / Duplication Request form, including approval of the requestor's <u>station supervisor/designated unit supervisor</u>.
 - b. schedule an appointment to view the recorded incident with a Records Division supervisor (or an appointed designee) to ensure the availability of a technician and playback equipment.
 - present the properly completed and approved form to a Records Division supervisor at the scheduled time.
- 2. A Records Division supervisor will:
 - a. process all approved recorded incident review requests.
 - assign a technician to assist the requestor in viewing the recorded incident, as required.
- D. Obtaining a Video Recording
 - 1. A duplicate copy of selected information may be made to retain that information:
 - a. when it is not required that the master video be retained for an indefinite period (e.g., investigation of a routine administrative incident when the punishment is of a summary or minor nature).
 - when the requesting member determines that a duplicate video of a master video will be sufficient.
 - 2. A duplicate video recording may be obtained by:
 - completing a Digitally Recorded Data Viewing / Hold / Duplication Request form and submitting the completed form to the <u>station supervisor/designated unit supervisor</u> for approval.
 - notifying the Records Division that a duplicate video recording is required and submit the approved Digitally Recorded Data Viewing/Hold/ Duplication Request form to the Director, Records Division.

- indicating to the Records Division which information from the digitally recorded data is to be included on the duplicate video recording.
- 3. When the duplicate video recording has served the purpose for which it was made, the requesting member will ensure that it is immediately returned to the Records Division.

NOTE:

A member requesting a duplicate video recording will not make additional copies of it or permit unauthorized persons to duplicate or view it under any circumstances.

E. Special Situations

When the Records Division receives a request for an extended hold of digitally recorded data that indicates it pertains to:

- a motor vehicle pursuit or traffic crash involving a Department vehicle, the Director, Records Division, will ensure a duplicate video is forwarded to the Traffic Review Board.
- 2. **an incident having training value**, the Director, Records Division, will ensure a duplicate video is forwarded to the *Deputy Chief*, Education and Training Division.

(Items indicated by italics/double underline were revised or added.)

Authenticated by: RMJ

Garry F. McCarthy Superintendent of Police

11-055 / 12-003 EGV/RJN

In Car Camera Video Retrieval Work Sheet

	Date & Time of Notification: 20 0	or 14 2230 14	Related HDT#	013	CMD	_
	Requestor: Des CITIET MIN	PAULA 1+ TON	Tech: \mathcal{B}_{0}	SEVAR		
	Location of response: 4100	5 PMASZI				_
	Type of Incident requiring retrieval:	POLICE ENVOLVER	SHOOTING-	FOOTHE!	O FENDO	<u>_</u>
	Location of Incident: 4100	5 Privaski Da	te & Time of Incider	t 30 000	M 21	47
	Related RD#, Event#, and/or CR Log#:	14 x 475453				
	Vehicles to be checked:	4		21	6250	
\$13R	veh#_8778 POs PC#:_	Mosomatesults:	@201	41020 at	7218	мнар _30000214
815R	Veh# 8489 POS PC#:	Results:				_
422	Veh#_ <u>8165</u> POs PC#:_	Results:				0
845R	Veh# 6912 POs PC#:	Results:	@ 20141020	215250	MYTOD &	iang 20003227
341R	Veh# 8948 POs PC#:	Results: 1407	NO OPEN	1405	,	_
	List additional Ve	ehicle to be checked and r	esults on back of thi	s form		
	Note: Any vehicles identified to be deficiencies of the ICC System will be not etc. Actions to rectify the issue should be not activities of work or activities performed:	ed i.e. MIC(s) are not syn-	c'd; rear camera not	working; can		
-	8770": Mes IN GLONS L> FULLY OF 8489: PROCESSING VID	Ben PONTROLLS	Rusento U		Down	- - -
-	8765? MICS IN CHARLING	CHADUS; NOT SY	we'd to Syst	TM		_
-	64R: No Mies; Mic CH	ARGON DISCONN	<i>(टास्ट</i>)			_
_	8948					_
direct	THIS INTOMM	ATION DISCHORD TO	Bornenvos; Do	MUNUGIA	TON: 4 00	28 m
_		Tech:	DIST Surfon		Seme	_
			Durina Vicioni	NG		
	EXH 900 807	BIT				

1430 1. 41 6

20 OCt 2014, HY475653

Becvar, Lance J.

10. 010121700002

Sent: Friday, July 17, 2015 12:33 PM

To: Lewin, Jonathan H.

Cc: Dziak, Steven E.

Hello Dep Lewin,

Per your request the findings related to the Aggravavted Assault / Police involved Shooting on 20 Oct 2014 Listed under RD# HY 475653:

Findings from thart night-

<u>Veh 8779</u> Video Recovered Titled <u>@20141020215250</u>, No MICs because they were in the Glove Compartment with the batteries inserted unside down - Disabling them.

<u>Veh 8489</u> System not engaged because a very long video (like hours long) was made previous to this event/incident and the system was processing that video and unable to start another video.

<u>Veh 8765</u> System not engaged, officer related no power. There was no open HDT called in on vehicle. MICs not sync'd to system even though they were in the charging cradles.

<u>Veh 6412</u> Video Recovered Titled <u>a20141020215250</u> view out of focus. Foucsing problem found to be related to a loose cable connection for the camera. No MICs in vehicle and the charging cradles disconnected from power.

<u>Veh 8949</u> System not engaged, officer reported that there was an application error - Mobile Recorder Start-Up corrupted. No Help Desk Ticket Open for this vehicle.

Sqt Lance Becvar

MobileTech Supervisor

Information Services Division

Chicago Police Department Cell# 312-446-3305 E-mail: lence.becvar@chicagopolice.org



LEGAL DISCLAIMER: This message, including any attachments, contains confidential information and may be legally privileged. Access to this email by anyone other than the intended recipient is unauthorized. If you are not the intended recipient, any review, disclosure, copying, distribution, retention, or any action or inaction taken in reliance on this information is prohibited and may be unlawful. If you are not the intended recipient, please notify the sender and delete the message, any attachments, and any copies thereof from your system.

https://webmail.chicagopolice.org/owa/?ae=ftem&t=fPM.Note&id=RgAAA... 7/17/2015